

TIMELINE NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS

V1.95, 12/10/2001

The Traveller Integrated Timeline is a labor of love of Donald McKinney (dmckinne@amdcom.com), compilation copyrights reserved © 1997 - 2001. Use of this compiled material by Traveller authors is permitted with a simple credit to the compiler (although free material is accepted!).

The Traveller game in all forms is owned by Far Future Enterprises. Traveller is a registered trademark of Far Future Enterprises. Contents and information are copyrighted or licensed by Far Future Enterprises or its predecessor, Game Designers' Workshop, © 1977-2001; licensed items are copyrighted by Digest Group Publications, FASA, Gamelords, Grenadier, Group One, Marishal, Paranoia Press or Steve Jackson Games, who were or are licensees of the Traveller Universe. Any use of copyrighted material or trademarks anywhere in this timeline should not be construed as a challenge to those copyrights or trademarks.

Date Codes

c = circa

X = date chosen by compiler, not canon, inferred from surrounding material and other events

XXXX = information missing (typically world locations, page numbers, copyright dates)

Missing Timeline Information

I do not own every product ever produced for Traveller, and have relied on the help of MANY contributors for this material. However, there are a substantial number of items I still need information from.

101 Robots, DGP, 1986.
Flaming Eye, DGP, 1990.
MTA V1 - Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990.
MTA V2 - Solomani and Aslan, the Rimward Races, DGP, 1992.

Far Traveller #02, FASA, 1983.
FCI Consumer Guide, FASA, 1982.
Harrensa Project/Stazhlekh Report, FASA, 1983.
High Passage #01, FASA, 1981.
High Passage #02, FASA, 1981.
ISCV King Richard, FASA, 1981.
ISCV Leander, FASA, 1981.
ISPMV Fenris, FASA, 1981.
ISPMV Tethys, FASA, 1981.
Merchant Class Ships, FASA, 1981.
ZISMV Vlezhdatl, FASA, 1981.

Desert Environment, Gamelords, 1984.
Mountain Environment, Gamelords, 1983.
Startown Liberty, Gamelords, 1984.
Undersea Environment, Gamelords, 1983.
Wanted: Adventurers, Gamelords, 1984.

Arrival Vengeance, GDW, 1992.
Assignment - Vigilante, GDW, 1992.
Astrogator's Guide to the Diaspora Sector, GDW, 1992.
Challenge #25 - #75, GDW, XXXX.
Fighting Ships of the Shattered Imperium, GDW, 1990.
JTAS #01, GDW, 1979.
JTAS #02, GDW, 1979.

JTAS #04, GDW, 1980.
Knightfall, GDW, 1990.
Travellers' News Service #1-5, GDW, XXXX.

Encounters in the Corelian Quadrant, Group One, 1980.
Encounters in the Phoenix Quadrant, Group One, 1980.
Encounters in the Ventura Quadrant, Group One, 1980.
Geptorem, Group One, 1981.
Hydronant, Group One, 1981.
Lomodo IV, Group One, 1981.
Marnagua, Group One, 1981.
Mission to Zephor, Group One, 1980.
Nithus, Group One, 1981.
Nystalux, Group One, 1981.
Pen-Latol's World, Group One, 1980.
Port Xanatath, Group One, 1981.
Sapies, Group One, 1981.
Theta Borealis Sector, Group One, 1981.
Wabor-Parn, Group One, 1981.

Aliens Archive, Imperium Games, XXXX.
Annillilik Run, Imperium Games, XXXX.
Anomalies, Imperium Games, XXXX.
Central Supply Catalog, Imperium Games, XXXX.
Emperor's Arsenal, Imperium Games, XXXX.
Emperor's Vehicles, Imperium Games, XXXX.
Fire, Fusion and Steel, Imperium Games, XXXX.
Gateway, Imperium Games, XXXX.

Imperial Squadrons, Imperium Games, XXXX.
JTAS #25 - #26, Imperium Games, XXXX.
Long Way Home, Imperium Games, XXXX.
Missions of State, Imperium Games, XXXX.
Naval Architect's Manual, Imperium Games, XXXX.

Nobles, Imperium Games, XXXX.
Pocket Empires, Imperium Games, XXXX.
Psionic Institutes, Imperium Games, XXXX.
Starships, Imperium Games, XXXX.

Missing Page Information

While I do have timeline information from many products, I have not been able to confirm page numbers for the following items. If anyone is willing to provide such information, please contact me.

JTAS issues 1 – 5 and 12, © GDW various years.
Trail of the Sky Raiders, © FASA 1982.
Travellers' Digest issues 1 – 5, © DGP various years.
Challenge issue 25, © GDW 1986.

Interpretations

Since GURPS Traveller does not diverge from the primary timeline until the end of 1116, I consider dates defined in GT before the accidental death of Archduke Dulinor or assassination of Emperor Strephon as being valid for the primary Traveller universe.

The first interpretation (and set of "X" dates) deals with the Ancients. Various canon sources disagree on the dating, with the 1986 – 1989 sources indicating the Ancient period starts around –400000c, and the 1979 – 1985 sources indicating the Ancient period should start much closer to –300000c. Therefore, I moved the "maximum dating variance" back to –410000c, and then changed all other dates to conform to the 1979 – 1985 sources. Within that set of dates, –350000c to –300000c, I have created three date groups. The first, right around –350000c, is the "Ancients appear" events; this is followed by the "Before War" events, right around –310000c, and finally the "Final War" events, all at the –302000c date. Because this means changing some published dates, I have marked all these events with the "cX" date codes.

Numerous Zhodani dates were specifically stated in GT: Alien Races 1 rather than as "circa" dates. I have used these dates where they fit with established canon.

The event "Vilani discover Geonee jump technology copied from Ancient starship" date comes from Carlos Alos-Ferrer's Geonee sourcebook, <http://members.tripod.co.uk/caf/gos/geonee.html>. Such dates are marked with the "X" date code due to this source not being accepted published material.

The Vlazhdumecta and Zhodani dates of interaction are from the HIWG Yiklerzdanzh sector timeline, http://dove.net.au/~grants/hiwg/yikl_12.txt. Such dates are marked with the "X" date code due to this source not being accepted published material.

As the dates of the Gvurrdon HvaeK are from –2700 to –2300, the founding events of the Gvurrdon HvaeK have been moved to before –2700c.

The date for the settlement of Vanejen (3119 Spinward Marches) is given as –2400c. However, this is too far into the Vilani decline to make Vanejen's settlement sensible as an advanced outpost. Therefore, I have moved the date back to –2800cX.

Interstellar War dates are from Andrew Moffat-Vallance's Prometheus Rising project, <http://www.downport.com/amv/Promise>. Using that dating, I have moved the war the "Navarino" was lost in (-2362) from the Eighth Interstellar War as noted in "GT: Behind the Claw" to the Third Interstellar War, but kept the date the same. Such dates are marked with the "X" date code due to this source not being accepted published material.

Dates for Emperors of the Rule of Man are from Mick Bailey's Unbroken Pride – the Solomani Rim in Milleu Zero project, <http://members.iinet.net.au/~mickb/UP/frameset.htm>. I have estimated the date of the speech given by Admiral Estigarribia in which the word "Solomani" was first used from this information. Such dates are marked with the "X" date code due to this source not being accepted published material. References to humans from Terra (1827 Solomani Rim) before this event are "Terrans", after this event "Solomani".

The settlement dates for Rio (0301 Spinward Marches), Echiste (2313 Spinward Marches) and Noctocol (1433 Spinward Marches) is estimated at –2000c; the idea being that to settle these worlds the Rule of Man had to have some strength and flexibility remaining, since they don't appear to be part of the settlement rush at the end (in the –1700c period).

The settlement of Tanoose/Garda-Vilis (1118 Spinward Marches) by the Sword Worlds is given as –121. However, the failure of the colony and subsequent takeover by Vilis (1119 Spinward Marches) cannot be "a few decades" as noted in "A7: Broadsword", as Vilis was not settled until 240, noted in "Spinward Marches Campaign". Therefore, I have moved the failure date to 290, when the world was resettled from Vilis.

The earliest source for the organization of the Outworld Coalition gives the date as 520c, whereas other references put the date around 550c. I have used both, 520c being when the Zhodani started, and 550c being when they finally locked in all the participants.

The date that Oberlindes Lines acquires the "Emissary" seems to be either 1049 (Twilight's Peak) or 1023 (Azhanti High Lightning). The 1049 date is used by other sources, so I am using it here... Assume the ship continued in military service between 1023 and 1049...

The year of Emperor Strephon's marriage is given in TD #9 as 1067, but in "A1: Kinunir" as 1079. As the Kinunir is more solid canon, I have used that date.

Marc hault-Oberlindes and his son, Sergei, seem to be confused in some products - I have gone by what is in The Traveller Adventure, and used Marc as the noble/owner, and Sergei as the son...

The date for contact between the Imperium and the Darrians/Sword Worlds differs in various products. In particular, both "Tarsus" and "Beltstrike" appear to have a number of dating problems, but these could be typos...

REIGN OF THE ANCIENTS (up to -9236)

V1.95, 12/10/2001

The Traveller Integrated Timeline is a labor of love of Donald McKinney (dmckinne@amdocs.com), compilation copyrights reserved © 1997 - 2001. Use of this compiled material by Traveller authors is permitted with a simple credit to the compiler (although free material is accepted!).

The Traveller game in all forms is owned by Far Future Enterprises. Traveller is a registered trademark of Far Future Enterprises. Contents and information are copyrighted or licensed by Far Future Enterprises or its predecessor, Game Designers' Workshop, © 1977-2001; licensed items are copyrighted by Digest Group Publications, FASA, Gamelords, Grenadier, Group One, Marishal, Paranoia Press or Steve Jackson Games, who were or are licensees of the Traveller Universe. Any use of copyrighted material or trademarks anywhere in this timeline should not be construed as a challenge to those copyrights or trademarks.

Date	Details
-15000000000c	Birth of the universe. Referee's Manual, GDW, 1987, p. 09.
-10000000000c	Oldest stars in Charted Space (now dim red dwarfs) form. Referee's Manual, GDW, 1987, p. 09.
-2000000000c	Intelligent life first appears in Charted Space. Referee's Manual, GDW, 1987, p. 09.
-1000000000c	Intelligent life begins sublight travel in Charted Space. Referee's Manual, GDW, 1987, p. 09.
-1000000000c	Short-lived beings find sublight travel tedious and frustrating and content themselves with few star systems. Referee's Manual, GDW, 1987, p. 09.
-1000000000c	Longer-lived races range far and wide using generation ships, cold sleep and even electronic personality transfer. Referee's Manual, GDW, 1987, p. 09.
-10000000c	Appearance of K'kree precursors, a herbivorous, plains-dwelling herd animal referred to as

- Akeet!! Xkuung, on Kirur (1315 Ruupiin). MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 49.
- 5000000c Primitive man, Australopithecus africanus, begins using crude stone chips as tools on Terra (1827 Solomani Rim). Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 02, 03.
- 3000000c Nest building proto-Droyne emerge on Eskayloyt (unknown homeworld). Referee's Companion, GDW, 1988, p. 55.
- 3000000c Supernova at 1416 Ruupiin spurs the beginnings of K'kree intelligence on Kirur (1315 Ruupiin). Alien Module 2 - K'kree, GDW, 1984, p. 02.
- 3000000c Australopithecus africanus evolves into Homo habilis, with a tradition of bone and pebble tools, on Terra (1827 Solomani Rim). Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 02, 03.
- 3000000c Droyne on Eskayloyt (unknown homeworld) exhibit evidence of intelligence in the use of tools and the production of elementary decorative clothing. Alien Module 5 - Droyne, GDW, 1985, p. 04.
- 2000000c Rise of agriculture and hunting among Droyne on Eskayloyt (unknown homeworld). Referee's Companion, GDW, 1988, p. 55.
- 1900000c Fishing and seafaring groups arise among Droyne on Eskayloyt (unknown homeworld). Referee's Companion, GDW, 1988, p. 55.
- 1800000c Climate on Kusyu (1919 Dark Nebula) shifts, forcing Aslan onto grasslands. Alien Module 1 - Aslan, GDW, 1984, p. 02.
- 1800000c First Droyne communities form on Eskayloyt (unknown homeworld). Referee's Companion, GDW, 1988, p. 55.
- 1750000c Raiding between Droyne communities on Eskayloyt (unknown homeworld). Referee's Companion, GDW, 1988, p. 55.
- 1600000c Metalworking grows common among Droyne on Eskayloyt (unknown homeworld). Referee's Companion, GDW, 1988, p. 55.
- 1500000c Ritualized conflict leads to the rise of a warrior caste amongst the Droyne on Eskayloyt (unknown homeworld). Referee's Companion, GDW, 1988, p. 55.
- 1400000c Leader caste emerges in Droyne communities on Eskayloyt (unknown homeworld). Referee's Companion, GDW, 1988, p. 55.
- 1000000c Homo habilis evolves into Homo erectus on Terra (1827 Solomani Rim); Australopithecus africanus and Homo habilis die out. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 02, 03.
- 1000000c Sport caste rises among Droyne on Eskayloyt (unknown homeworld). Referee's Companion, GDW, 1988, p. 55.
- 900000c Emergence of Technician caste in Droyne on Eskayloyt (unknown homeworld). Referee's Companion, GDW, 1988, p. 55.
- 550000c Dramatic climate changes on Addux (2214 Tienpevnekr) cause a drop in numbers of the species the proto-Addaxur prey on. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 113.
- 500000c Droyne have established cities which serve as trading centers along rivers and coasts on Eskayloyt (unknown homeworld). Alien Module 5 - Droyne, GDW, 1985, p. 04.
- 490000c Droyne technological development freezes at TL 5 - the "Long Plateau" period begins on Eskayloyt (unknown homeworld). Alien Module 5 - Droyne, GDW, 1985, p. 04.
- 410000cX Maximum dating variance for the civilization of the Ancients based on various dating methods. Adventure 12 - Secret of the Ancients, GDW, 1984, p. 12.
- 400000c Homo erectus begins to give way to Homo sapiens on Terra (1827 Solomani Rim). Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 02, 03.
- 350000cX Droyne achieve TL 10 on their homeworld, although without discovering jump drive. Adventure 12 - Secret of the Ancients, GDW, 1984, p. 42.
- 350000cX Grandfather appears among the Droyne on Eskayloyt (unknown homeworld), creates his children, and discovers immortality. Referee's Companion, GDW, 1988, p. 55.
- 350000c Droyne "Long Plateau" period ends on Eskayloyt (unknown homeworld); the Ancients burst onto the scene. Alien Module 5 - Droyne, GDW, 1985, p. 04.
- 312463 Ancients uplift first Vargr, according to the teachings of the Church of the Chosen Ones. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 65.
- 310000cX Multi-world rosette built at Tiren (2910 Knaeleng, in the Vargr extents) by the Ancients. Referee's Companion, GDW, 1988, p. 55.
- 310000cX Ringworld constructed at Leenitakot (1432 Hinterworlds) by the Ancients. Referee's Companion, GDW, 1988, p. 55.
- 310000cX The Lamura Teg, a human minor race, are deposited on Cikuek (2907 Hinterworlds), with their almost symbiotic, non-human "brothers", the Lamura Gav, by the Ancients. Challenge #39, GDW, 1989, p. H02.

- 310000cX The Ancients visit Terra (1827 Solomani Rim) and take Humaniti to more than 100 worlds, leaving evidence on at least 90 worlds, although surviving only on around 40. Adventure 12 - Secret of the Ancients, GDW, 1984, p. 05, 13.
- 310000cX The Ancients transport humans to Darrian (0627 Spinward Marches) from Terra (1827 Solomani Rim). Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 17.
- 310000cX Ancients arrive at Zhdant (2719 Zhdant) with humans. Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
- 310000cX Ancients adapt humans to live on 769-422 (0240 Spinward Marches), in a thin atmosphere with few edible plants. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 52.
- 310000cX Ancients briefly explore the planet Mercury in the Terra system (1827 Solomani Rim). Travellers' Digest #13, DGP, 1988, p. 23.
- 310000cX Vargr transplanted from Terra (1827 Solomani Rim) to Lair (2402 Provence) by the Ancients. Alien Module 3 - Vargr, GDW, 1984, p. 02.
- 310000cX Extensive development of the Qiknavra continent on Zhdant (2719 Zhdant) by the Ancients. Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
- 302000cX The Ancients inhabit the general region of the Spinward Marches, and then die out during a 2000-year period of intense warfare, leaving only ruined cities and shattered planets. Adventure 01 - The Kinunir, GDW, 1979, p. 38.
- 302000cX During the Final War, the planetary crust of 971-852 (2814 Trojan Reach) is cracked, causing severe alterations to the planet's tectonics. Travellers' Digest #20, DGP, 1990, p. 30.
- 302000cX Planetary bombardment of Darrian (0627 Spinward Marches) during the Final War. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 06, 25.
- 302000cX Planetary bombardment of Victoria (1817 Spinward Marches) during the Final War. JTAS #02, GDW, 1979, p. 15.
- 302000cX Ancients abandon a group of humans on a support base on Tondoul (0739 Spinward Marches). Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 55.
- 300000c The Ancients destroy themselves in an extensive conflict known as the Final War, leaving humans to survive and develop on more than forty separate worlds. Adventure 12 - Secret of the Ancients, GDW, 1984, p. 05.
- 300000c Eskayloyt (unknown Droyne homeworld) is believed destroyed at the end of the 2000-year long Final War. Alien Module 5 - Droyne, GDW, 1985, p. 05.
- 300000cX Zhdant (2719 Zhdant) devastated by nuclear attack during the Final War; humans scatter; nuclear winter causes worldwide ice age. Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
- 290000c Minimum dating variance for the civilization of the Ancients based on various dating methods. Adventure 12 - Secret of the Ancients, GDW, 1984, p. 12.
- 290000c Grandfather creates the Braykossa astrophysical laboratory in a pocket universe in the Regina (1910 Spinward Marches) system. Challenge #27, GDW, 1986, p. 35.
- 280000c Ice age ends on Zhdant (2719 Zhdant). Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
- 275000c Nomadic hunter-gatherers range over Dleqiats continent on Zhdant (2719 Zhdant). Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
- 260000c Groups of nomadic hunter-gatherers on Zhdant (2719 Zhdant) turn to fishing and build huts. Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
- 250000c Mal'Gnar are evolved to their present form on Mal'Gnar El (1230 Beyond). Beyond, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 04.
- 250000c Qiknavrats (uncaste Droyne, or Chirpers) on Zhdant's (2719 Zhdant) Qiknavra continent regain agriculture. Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 06.
- 250000c Homo zhdatl, or "Learning Man," emerges on northern Dleqiats continent on Zhdant (2719 Zhdant). Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
- 220000c Homo vlastebr, or "Superior Man," emerges on Dleqiats continent on Zhdant (2719 Zhdant). Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
- 200000c Shriekers on 567-908 (1031 Spinward Marches) begin dividing labor tasks on a permanent basis. Adventure 10 - Safari Ship, GDW, 1984, p. 41.
- 200000c Homo zhdotlas, or "Supreme Man," arises from racial mixing on Zhdant (2719 Zhdant). Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
- 200000c Qiknavrats (uncaste Droyne, or Chirpers) establish two large but static empires on the Qiknavra continent on Zhdant (2719 Zhdant). Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 06.
- 200000c Darrian (0627 Spinward Marches) flame pits begin to burnout. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 07, 25.
- 200000c Modern Addaxur appear on Addux (2214 Tientspevnekr) with a larger skull and glands to spin

- finer webs that are more effective in communications, and claws more suited to tool use. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 113.
- 150000c Shriekers on 567-908 (1031 Spinward Marches) develop rudimentary agriculture and have domesticated some animals. Adventure 10 - Safari Ship, GDW, 1984, p. 41.
- 120000c Hand movements used by the Addaxur on Addux (2214 Tientspevnekr) to spin glyphs evolve into a gestural language and a symbolic writing system. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 113.
- 108000c Shriekers on 567-908 (1031 Spinward Marches) form a sun-worshipping empire with centralized food production and a noble class, which collapses as the result of a severe drought, and a later famine and plague. Adventure 10 - Safari Ship, GDW, 1984, p. 41.
- 100000c Second ice age begins on Zhdant (2719 Zhdant). Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
- 100000c First "true" Hiver evolves from proto-Hiver on Guaran (0827 Ricenden). Alien Module 7 - Hivers, GDW, 1986, p. 04.
- 100000c Extensive migrations on Darrian (0627 Spinward Marches). Basins settled. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 07, 25.
- 100000c Increased competition with carnivores on Kirur (1315 Ruupiin) threatens K'kree with extinction - "Nagr'axk ee nak," the shadowed time of nightmare. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 49.
- 99500c Helix Nebula formed in the Helix subsector of Vanguard Reaches sector. Vanguard Reaches, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 15.
- 80000c Second ice age on Zhdant (2719 Zhdant) ends. Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
- 80000c First K'kree cities founded on Kirur (1315 Ruupiin), based on defensive lurkaang of individual xuruk. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 49.
- 76000c Low point of post-Final War Droyne societies; Droyne are close to extinction, with most cultures having lost the ability to caste, numbers are diminishing, highest surviving TL is 2. Alien Module 5 - Droyne, GDW, 1985, p. 06.
- 75000c Twenty Droyne worlds across known space undergo a simultaneous renaissance, following the introduction of coyns by a mythical figure known as "Yaskodray" (Grandfather), which restores their ability to caste. Alien Module 5 - Droyne, GDW, 1985, p. 06.
- 70000c Domestication of animals for meat, blood, milk, leather and other products by the Addaxur on Addux (2214 Tientspevnekr). Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 113.
- 50000c Pyramid structure on Yorbund (2303 Spinward Marches) constructed by minor reptilian race originating far to coreward. Double Adventure 1 - Shadows/Annic Nova, GDW, 1980, p. S20.
- 50000c Earliest sophontological studies of any culture (not counting the Ancients). Grand Census, DGP, 1987, p. 29.
- 50000c Two cities are built by an unknown race in the equatorial latitudes of Ptolemy (0639 Solomani Rim). One hypothesis is that this race existed rimward beyond Aldebaran sector. Travellers' Digest #14, DGP, 1988, p. 22.
- 40000c First major breakthrough in herding animals on Zhdant (2719 Zhdant) followed by deliberate breeding of herd animals. Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
- 30000c Homo zhdotlas now have several domestic breeds on Zhdant (2719 Zhdant): kredl (cattle), abrstia (poultry) and noql (an amphibious crawler). Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
- 30000c Nagr'ika'rrgaa, or "time of shed blood", the systematic extermination of all carnivores by the K'kree, begins on Kirur (1315 Ruupiin). MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 49.
- 28000c The Droashav arrive on Kirur (1315 Ruupiin), terraform the principal satellite of the main world, and colonize the satellite of Kirrixur and the main world. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 70, 71.
- 27000c Many Droashav leave Kirur (1315 Ruupiin) to continue wandering. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 71.
- 24000c Development of agriculture and use of grain on Zhdant (2719 Zhdant). Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
- 23000c Philosopher-king Derir Lepit of Boyr Basin on Darrian (0627 Spinward Marches) first states the philosophy that dominates Darrian culture: "Every living thing has a right to live according to its own nature." Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 07.
- 22000c Hermit philosopher Yikan of Nyadh Basin on Darrian (0627 Spinward Marches) creates the basic commandment: "All living things must be allowed to live their own lives." Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 07.
- 20000c War machines of the Ancients finally run down on Vland (1717 Vland). Travellers' Digest #05,

- DGP, 1986, p. 46.
- 20000c People of Abh Basin begin migrating through the mountains on Darrian (0627 Spinward Marches) to the neighboring equatorial Nyadh, Rimb and Boyr Basins. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 06.
 - 20000c First settled civilization appears among the Addaxur on Addux (2214 Tienspevnekr), with orchards and enclosed pastures. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 113.
 - 18000c Viepchakliashtie (Moon-Worshipping) Empire grows in power on Zhdant (2719 Zhdant); elementary mathematics, brick buildings and boats in use, oldest cities on Zhdant built. Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
 - 17000c Viepchakliashtie Empire at its peak on Zhdant (2719 Zhdant). Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
 - 16500c Rivalry between factions of the Viepchakl priesthood split the Viepchakliashtie Empire into fragmented states. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 13.
 - 16000c First crossing into the Zlodh Basin on Darrian (0627 Spinward Marches). Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 08.
 - 15000c Shriekers on 567-908 (1031 Spinward Marches) form an agricultural nomadic culture. Adventure 10 - Safari Ship, GDW, 1984, p. 41.
 - 15000c First Dark Age begins on Zhdant (2719 Zhdant) after the collapse of Viepchakliashtie Empire. Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
 - 15000c Rise of the modern Homo sapiens subspecies on Terra (1827 Solomani Rim), displacing the Neanderthal and Cro-Magnon subspecies. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 02, 12.
 - 15000c Major interactions between the Zlodh and other basins on Darrian (0627 Spinward Marches) leads to the rise of the Zlodh Empire. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 08, 25.
 - 13000c Rise of feudalism and nobility on Zhdant (2719 Zhdant). Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
 - 11000c Flowering of Vilani culture begins on Vland (1717 Vland). Travellers' Digest #05, DGP, 1986, p. 46.
 - 10011 First Vilani space explorations in the Vland (1717 Vland) system. Travellers' Digest #05, DGP, 1986, p. 46.
 - 10000c Shrieker nomadic bands on 567-908 (1031 Spinward Marches) begin active trade between bands, and establish a central religious authority. Adventure 10 - Safari Ship, GDW, 1984, p. 42.
 - 10000c Rough limits of identifiable "recorded history" within known space. Grand Census, DGP, 1987, p. 29.
 - 10000c Basic scientific accomplishments available to all on Darrian (0627 Spinward Marches); Zlodh Empire gradually fragments into many kingdoms. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 08, 25.
 - 10000c Writing developed on Kirur (1315 Ruupiin). MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 50.
 - 9900c Vilani have scientific bases on other worlds in the Vland system (1717 Vland). Travellers' Digest #05, DGP, 1986, p. 46.
 - 9500c Vilani sublight community comprises six systems in and around Vland (1717 Vland). Travellers' Digest #05, DGP, 1986, p. 47.
 - 9400c Vilani sublight interstellar colonization around Vland (1717 Vland). Imperial Encyclopedia, GDW, 1987, p. 06.
 - 9310 Vilani sublight explorers contact Tahavi manta-forms on Tahaver (2017 Vland), the first alien civilization the Vilani encounter. Travellers' Digest #05, DGP, 1986, p. 47.

RISE OF THE VILANI (-9235 to -2901)

V1.95, 12/10/2001

The Traveller Integrated Timeline is a labor of love of Donald McKinney (dmckinne@amdocs.com), compilation copyrights reserved © 1997 - 2001. Use of this compiled material by Traveller authors is permitted with a simple credit to the compiler (although free material is accepted!).

The Traveller game in all forms is owned by Far Future Enterprises. Traveller is a registered trademark of Far Future Enterprises. Contents and information are copyrighted or licensed by Far Future Enterprises or its predecessor, Game Designers' Workshop, © 1977-2001; licensed items are copyrighted by Digest Group Publications, FASA, Gamelords, Grenadier, Group One, Marishal, Paranoia Press or Steve Jackson Games, who

were or are licensees of the Traveller Universe. Any use of copyrighted material or trademarks anywhere in this timeline should not be construed as a challenge to those copyrights or trademarks.

Date	Details
-9235	The Vilani human race on Vland (1717 Vland) discovers the jump-1 drive. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 27.
-9225	Vilani jump-drive craft have visited every world within 20 parsecs of Vland (1717 Vland). Travellers' Digest #05, DGP, 1986, p. 47.
-9200c	Shrieker priesthood on 567-908 (1031 Spinward Marches) establishes a mountain retreat which, over time, becomes the center of their power. Adventure 10 - Safari Ship, GDW, 1984, p. 42.
-9200c	Shrieker warriors on 567-908 (1031 Spinward Marches) sworn to uphold the central religious authority create a parallel civil authority. Adventure 10 - Safari Ship, GDW, 1984, p. 42.
-9000c	Beginnings of science and exploration on Zhdant (2719 Zhdant). Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
-9000c	First "true" manipulation on Guaran (0827 Ricenden) - M. Primus finds the first Hiver nation-state through a union of ten city-states. Alien Module 7 - Hivers, GDW, 1986, p. 08.
-9000c	Vilani explorers contact the Geonee, a minor human race with jump technology of other than Vilani origin, centered on Shiwonee (1430 Massilia). Travellers' Digest #11, DGP, 1988, p. 08.
-9000c	First Vargr towns on Lair (2402 Provence) built as fortified centers for trade and other industries. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 66.
-8900c	Shrieker religious leaders abdicate their political power, and focus on their mountain retreat, leaving the civil service bureaucracy controlling the Shrieker Empire on 567-908 (1031 Spinward Marches). Adventure 10 - Safari Ship, GDW, 1984, p. 42.
-8900c	Vilani sphere reaches about 10 parsecs in size centered on Vland (1717 Vland). Vilani sphere at TL 10. Referee's Companion, GDW, 1988, p. 34.
-8600cX	Vilani discover that Geonee jump technology was copied from an Ancient derelict found in the Shiwonee system (1430 Massilia). MTA V1 - Vilani and Vargr, the Coreward Races, DGP, 1990, p. 18.
-8590	Zhodani discover printing press on Zhdant (2719 Zhdant). Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
-8550c	Beginning of ocean trade on Zhdant (2719 Zhdant) after explorers from the Dleqiats continent searching for novel trade goods discover the Qiknavra continent. Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
-8540	Explorers on Zhdant's Qiknavra continent discover Qiknavrats (Chirper) civilization on Zhdant (2719 Zhdant). Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
-8530	Zhodani invent movable type on Zhdant (2719 Zhdant). Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 06.
-8500c	Zhodani develop elementary psionics on Zhdant (2719 Zhdant). Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
-8303	Industrial revolution on Zhdant (2719 Zhdant). Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
-8200	Revolts in Qiknavra and eastern Dleqiats over taxation on Zhdant (2719 Zhdant) begin an age of repeated warfare, resulting in rapid technological change. Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
-8175	Rak'keer! founded as center of administration for all K'kree on Kirur (1315 Ruupiin). MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 50.
-8000c	An uneasy peace settles on Zhdant (2719 Zhdant), with western Dleqiats retaining nobility while eastern Dleqiats and Qiknavra become democracies. Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
-8000c	Native civilization on Sabmiqys (2117 Antares) ends in extinction due to virus; robots build new society. Challenge #28, GDW, 1987, p. 32.
-8000c	The native Sylean human minor race is at TL 2 when the Vilani arrive at Sylea (2118 Core). Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 87, 89.
-7978	First Zhodani orbital flights on Zhdant (2719 Zhdant) by Eastern Dleqiats' air force. [Date from GT: Alien Races 1.] Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
-7970cX	Zhdant's (2719 Zhdant) orbits contain many launched artificial satellites. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 15.
-7959	Eastern Dleqiats mounts the first Zhodani lunar expedition to Viepchakl, Zhdant's (2719 Zhdant) moon. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 15.

- 7951 Western Dleqiats launches its first artificial satellite, lagging behind the other Zhdant (2719 Zhdant) world powers. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 15.
- 7950 Zhodani contact Viepchaklts (Chirper) civilization on Viepchakl, Zhdant's moon (2719 Zhdant). Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
- 7950 Permanent moon base established on Viepchakl, Zhdant's (2719 Zhdant) moon. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 15.
- 7949 First Qiknavrats-Viepchaklts meeting results in a plague in both Chirper populations. Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
- 7945 Plague from Viepchakl causes extinction of both Qiknavrats, Chirpers from Zhdant's (2719 Zhdant) second continent, and Viepchaklts, Chirpers on Zhdant's moon Viepchakl. Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
- 7945 Plague from Viepchakl destroys Zhodani civilization and starts Zhdant's (2719 Zhdant) Second Dark Ages. Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
- 7071 Egyptian civilization on Terra (1827 Solomani Rim) constructs the Great Pyramids. GURPS Traveller, SJG, 1998, p. 15.
- 7000c Droyne period of jump drive technology. Some new colonies are established, including Vanejen (3119 Spinward Marches). Adventure 02 - Research Station Gamma, GDW, 1980, p. 43.
- 7000c A wealthy, leisured middle class develops among the Addaxur on Addux (2214 Tienspevnekr). Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 113.
- 6800c Nobles of western Dleqiats on Zhdant (2719 Zhdant) establish colonies and expand territories in eastern Dleqiats and Qiknavra; Zhodani recovery strengthened by ascendance of psionics. Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
- 6731 Zhodani dating begins with the first Psionic Games on Zhdant (2719 Zhdant), held in Dlolprikl at the start of Atkazdlevl. Adventure 06 - Expedition to Zhodane, GDW, 1981, p. 41.
- 6650c Zhodani Psionic Games have become an established triennial event on Zhdant (2719 Zhdant). Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 07.
- 6623c The Fevranzhtavr or "book of morality" appears on Zhdant (2719 Zhdant), a state-endorsed philosophy known as Tavrziansh. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 6, 7.
- 6600c Hiver recorded history begins on Guaran (0827 Ricenden). Alien Module 7 - Hivers, GDW, 1986, p. 05.
- 6400c The Zhodani reacquire space travel on Zhdant (2719 Zhdant). Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
- 6400c The Addaxur on Addux (2214 Tienspevnekr) develop a space faring civilization based on large space habitats and lightsail clippers. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 113.
- 6300c First Zhodani planetary missions in the Zhdant system (2719 Zhdant). Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
- 6212 The Addaxur expand their "empire" in Tienspevnekr sector through robotic probes and the shipment and cloning of genetic material. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 113.
- 6200c Asteroid belt and outer planet colonies settled in the Zhdant system (2719 Zhdant). Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
- 6100c Upon the 300th Olympiad, the Zhodani language is adopted as standard on Zhdant (2719 Zhdant). Grand Census, DGP, 1987, p. 08.
- 6000c Vegan minor race on Muan Gwi (1717 Solomani Rim) receives jump-1 drive from Vilani traders. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 29.
- 6000c The Shrieker Empire on 567-908 (1031 Spinward Marches) dominates the world until a massive tectonic shift drops the core area of the Empire several hundred meters into the sea. Adventure 10 - Safari Ship, GDW, 1984, p. 42.
- 6000c First Zhodani sublight interstellar flights explore the Gaval subsector of Zhdant sector; colonies established in six star systems within four parsecs of Zhdant (2719 Zhdant). Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
- 6000c Vilani sphere of influence is 60 parsecs in radius centered on Vland (1717 Vland). Travellers' Digest #05, DGP, 1986, p. 48.
- 5889 Vilani explorers discover Gashukubi (now Sabmiqys, 2117 Antares); repeated contact attempts result in ship destruction. Challenge #28, GDW, 1987, p. 31.
- 5849 Chinese Shang Dynasty begins on Terra (1827 Solomani Rim). GURPS Traveller, SJG, 1998, p. 15.
- 5823 Zhodani Consulate (Driantia Zhdantia) established on Zhdant (2719 Zhdant). Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.

- 5700c Manipulations Club of Guaran (0827 Ricenden) founded. Alien Module 7 - Hivers, GDW, 1986, p. 08.
- 5600c Evolutionary adaptation in Hiver on Guaran (0827 Ricenden) reactivates their smell-brain. Alien Module 7 - Hivers, GDW, 1986, p. 05.
- 5430 Vilani scientists develop jump-2 drives, but keep the technology secret from non-Vilani trading partners; Vilani core worlds at TL 11. Travellers' Digest #05, DGP, 1986, p. 49.
- 5415 Zhodani discover jump-1 drive on Zhdant (2719 Zhdant) while working on fusion power sources in the asteroid belt. Adventure 06 - Expedition to Zhodane, GDW, 1981, p. 41.
- 5400c Rising friction over culture and trade dominance with client states precipitate the start of the Vilani Consolidation Wars. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 27.
- 5273 Continued tightening of trade controls by the Vilani leads to the establishment of a centralized state based on Vland (1717 Vland), founding the First Imperium, albeit with no Emperor yet. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 27.
- 5273 Igsiirdi formalized as governing council of Vland (1717 Vland) and eventually of the entire Vilani trade sphere, marking the beginning of the First Imperium, although there is no Emperor yet. Travellers' Digest #05, DGP, 1986, p. 49.
- 5272 Period of Vilani ascendance. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 10.
- 5200c Period of colonial expansion by Vilani begins. Adventure 02 - Research Station Gamma, GDW, 1980, p. 42.
- 5150 The Addaxur have explored and claimed some 37 nearby systems using robots, although Addaxur have only visited 10 of the worlds. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 113.
- 5127 A Zhodani Consulate exploration ship discovers an Addaxur outpost in Tienspevnekr sector. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 113.
- 5125cX The Zhodani debate alternatives for dealing with the Addaxur in Tienspevnekr sector. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 113.
- 5110c After careful negotiation, the Addaxur are absorbed by the Zhodani Consulate with a 10-planet reservation around Addux (2214 Tienspevnekr), but can be found throughout Zhodani space. Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
- 5110c Zhodani initiate contact with the Addaxur, beginning with patterns on outer colonies which could be interdicted if mistakes were made. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 115.
- 5100cX Vlazhdumecta minor race flourishes in Afachtiabr sector after Zhodani contact and influence. Trail of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1982, p. 53.
- 5003 Addaxur formally accept Zhodani direction of their external affairs in exchange for right of free passage for Addaxur merchant shipping in Consulate space. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 116.
- 5000cX Vlazhdumecta minor race in Afachtiabr sector founds a widespread mercantile and commercial empire that eventually includes Far Frontiers sector. Trail of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1982, p. 53.
- 5000c TL 4 Kidulans (XXXX) contacted by Vilani. Grand Census, DGP, 1987, p. 28.
- 5000cX The Vilani encounter the Dishaan of Provalan (2325 Zarushagar), an aggressive minor race. Travellers' Digest #21, DGP, 1990, p. 21.
- 5000c Beginning of the age of "Outward Expansion" for the Zhodani Consulate. [Date from GT: Alien Races 1.] Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
- 4900cX Zhodani absorption of the Vlazhdumecta homeworlds in Afachtiabr sector leads to a breakdown of their civilization, causing their many non-self-sufficient colonies lapse into barbarism. Trail of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1982, p. 53.
- 4900cX Attempts to consolidate Addaxur patterns into a more Zhodani-style caste system fail due to the rarity of psionics among the Addaxur. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 116.
- 4850 The Zhodani Consulate and the Addaxur agree on an Addaxur government which, while remaining modeled on the Zhodani form, is more democratic. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 116.
- 4740 Zhodani Consulate allows nearly unrestricted free trade with Addaxur worlds; Addaxur shipyards begin producing jump-capable vessels. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 116.
- 4700c The Tapazmal, a minor human race, on Dlaekan (3134 Ref) are contacted by the Loeskalth, a minor human race based in Gushemege sector, who raid them for artwork and other valuable objects. Travellers' Digest #20, DGP, 1990, p. 27.
- 4698 Hivers develop inferior jump-1 drive on Guaran (0827 Ricenden), which would melt down to slag after a few uses (no more than ten). Alien Module 7 - Hivers, GDW, 1986, p. 17.
- 4521 Fixed point of 1 BC in the Solomani calendar on Terra (1827 Solomani Rim). Adventure 02 - Research Station Gamma, GDW, 1980, p. 42.

- 4520 Fixed point of 1 AD in the Solomani calendar on Terra (1827 Solomani Rim). Adventure 02 - Research Station Gamma, GDW, 1980, p. 42.
- 4500cX The Bwaps, an amphibian minor race on Marhaban (0426 Empty Quarter) at TL 7, are contacted by the Vilani. JTAS #11, GDW, 1982, p. 13.
- 4500 Zhodani merchant vessels are operating with Addaxur crews between Addaxur reservation worlds. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 116.
- 4404 Vegan minor race, centered on Muan Gwi (1717 Solomani Rim), forcibly absorbed by Vilani. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 29.
- 4404 Dacian culture on Terra (1827 Solomani Rim) absorbed by the Roman Empire. GURPS Traveller, SJG, 1998, p. 15.
- 4305 Unification of Kirur (1315 Ruupiin) under one Steppelord complete. K'kree at TL 7. Alien Module 2 - K'kree, GDW, 1984, p. 03.
- 4300c A group of Loeskalth warriors and political leaders construct an asteroid ship in which they flee, at sublight speed, into the Great Rift to escape the Vilani conquest. Trail of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1982, p. 28, 45.
- 4300c The Vilani overwhelm the Loeskalth, a warlike minor human race from Abaelou (0233 Gushemege). Trail of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1982, p. 28, 45.
- 4288 The War of Extermination against inhabitants of Kirrixur, Kirur's moon (1315 Ruupiin), begins. First K'kree grav drive developed. K'kree at approximately TL 9. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 50.
- 4218 Zhodani discover Ancients starmap projector in ruins on Zhdant (2719 Zhdant). [Date from GT: Alien Races 1.] Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 09.
- 4212 Hiver scientists develop the standard jump-1 drive on Guaran (0827 Ricenden). Alien Module 7 - Hivers, GDW, 1986, p. 17.
- 4212c China in the midst of the "Three Kingdoms" Era on Terra (1827 Solomani Rim). GURPS Traveller, SJG, 1998, p. 15.
- 4210 The Battle of the Dwarf Sun fought in the Lianma system (1727 Zarushagar), during the Vilani Consolidation Wars. Travellers' Digest #21, DGP, 1990, p. 21.
- 4200c The Sky Raiders, a semi-legendary culture descended from Loeskalth refugees from Gushemege sector, flourishes in Far Frontiers sector. Legend of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1981, p. 44.
- 4200c Ice Age ends on Mirayn (2134 Far Frontiers). Aboriginal "Raynirjik," or "Lords of the Golden Walls," civilization flourishes at TL 3. Legend of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1981, p. 44.
- 4200c Jgd-II-Jagd minor race inhabiting the atmosphere of a gas giant in the Jagd system (2307 Lishun) contacted by Vilani explorers. JTAS #17, GDW, 1983, p. 09.
- 4167 K'kree declaration of "Axavktrr xur," fundamental principles of survival, which call for eradication of all carnivorous life, gains precedence on Kirur (1315 Ruupiin), after the extermination of the G'naak. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 71.
- 4142 K'kree begin experimenting with jump-1 capable starships in the Kirur system (1315 Ruupiin). Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 26.
- 4100c The "Hill of the Silent Guardians" vault on Mirayn (2134 Far Frontiers) excavated by laser tunneling. Trail of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1982, p. 28.
- 4074 Zhodani heavy cruiser "Lienjqiets" misjumps, and is presumed lost, but actually spends 38 years on a TL-3 world fabricating an important component of its jump drive. Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 09.
- 4045c Under the First Imperium, the Brinn of Divad (2238 Corridor) build a system-wide society based on mutual exchanges with the Vilani and exploitation of their asteroid belts and jovian worlds. Travellers' Digest #12, DGP, 1988, p. 19.
- 4045 Vilani Consolidation Wars end with the imposition of Vilani government and culture on all contacted cultures, establishing the Pax Vilanica. Adventure 02 - Research Station Gamma, GDW, 1980, p. 42.
- 4045 Vilani dating begins with the formal establishment of the First Imperium (also known as the Grand Imperium of Stars, the Grand Imperium, the Vilani Empire or the Ziru Sirka). Adventure 02 - Research Station Gamma, GDW, 1980, p. 42.
- 4034 Zhodani heavy cruiser "Lienjqiets" returns to Zhodani space with evidence that leads to the beginning of the Zhodani Core Expeditions. Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 09.
- 4006 First Zhodani Core Expedition launched. [Date from GT: Alien Races 1.] Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
- 4000c Exploration beyond current Ziru Sirka borders is stopped. Scientific research is controlled and

- stopped soon afterward. Travellers' Digest #05, DGP, 1986, p. 50.
- 4000c The Tapazmal, a minor human race, on Dlaekan (3134 Reft) are contacted by the Vilani, who offer them protection at the cost of accepting Vilani culture. Travellers' Digest #20, DGP, 1990, p. 27.
 - 4000c Development of railways, telegraph and meatpacking make populous cities and larger states possible on Lair (2402 Provence). Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 69.
 - 3986 Hivers encounter the Ithklur on Tryylin (2514 Extolian), their first encounter with a space faring race. Alien Module 7 - Hivers, GDW, 1986, p. 17.
 - 3900c Vargr explorations of the Lair (2402 Provence) solar system begin. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 69.
 - 3900 Addaxur trading patterns begin establishing mercantile enclaves outside their reservation, purchasing territory for settlement from world councils. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 116.
 - 3883 Jyestha Yerubid founds the Church of the Stellar Divinity on Jyesthari (Antares 1521). MegaTraveller Journal #3, DGP, 1992, p. 97.
 - 3815 Vargr Colonial Rebellion begins within the Lair (2402 Provence) solar system. Alien Module 3 - Vargr, GDW, 1984, p. 04.
 - 3810 Vargr discover jump-1 drive on Lair (2402 Provence) during the Colonial Rebellion. Alien Module 3 - Vargr, GDW, 1984, p. 02, 04.
 - 3810 Mayan civilization at its height on Terra (1827 Solomani Rim). GURPS Traveller, SJG, 1998, p. 16.
 - 3790 Vargr Colonial Rebellion ends as the various Vargr nations on Lair (2402 Provence) begin spreading to the stars; Vargr Diaspora, or "gzokdae" begins). Alien Module 3 - Vargr, GDW, 1984, p. 04.
 - 3610 Ishimkarun ("Shadow Emperor") formalized as the Emperor of the Stars, absolute monarch of the Vilani Grand Empire. Travellers' Digest #05, DGP, 1986, p. 49.
 - 3500c Height of the Vilani Ziru Sirka - 27 sectors and more than 15,000 star systems. Travellers' Digest #05, DGP, 1986, p. 50.
 - 3000c Vilani First Imperium in decline as technology begins to leak past its borders. Adventure 02 - Research Station Gamma, GDW, 1980, p. 43.
 - 3000cX Thousand-year project to manipulate the Ithklur on Tryylin (2514 Extolian) into a more acceptable culture completes. Alien Module 7 - Hivers, GDW, 1986, p. 17.
 - 3000cX Shudusham (2214 Core) becomes the home of 200 million Vilani colonists, who eventually settle in large undersea complexes. Travellers' Digest #08, DGP, 1987, p. 14.
 - 3000cX Nearly all systems coreward of Vland sector in the First Imperium fall under the control of the Makhidkarun bureau. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 18.

FALL OF THE VILANI (-2900 to -2205)

V1.95, 12/10/2001

The Traveller Integrated Timeline is a labor of love of Donald McKinney (dmckinne@amdcs.com), compilation copyrights reserved © 1997 - 2001. Use of this compiled material by Traveller authors is permitted with a simple credit to the compiler (although free material is accepted!).

The Traveller game in all forms is owned by Far Future Enterprises. Traveller is a registered trademark of Far Future Enterprises. Contents and information are copyrighted or licensed by Far Future Enterprises or its predecessor, Game Designers' Workshop, © 1977-2001; licensed items are copyrighted by Digest Group Publications, FASA, Gamelords, Grenadier, Group One, Marishal, Paranoia Press or Steve Jackson Games, who were or are licensees of the Traveller Universe. Any use of copyrighted material or trademarks anywhere in this timeline should not be construed as a challenge to those copyrights or trademarks.

Date	Details
-2900c	Vlazhdumecta outpost on Alzenei (1934 Far Frontiers) apparently fails. Trail of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1982, p. 16.
-2900c	Last new sector added to First Imperium; influence extends from Zhdant (2719 Zhdant) and Lair (2402 Provence) to Kirur (1315 Ruupiin) and Guaran (0827 Ricenden). Adventure 02 - Research Station Gamma, GDW, 1980, p. 43.
-2900c	Approximate end of the "Pax Vilanica", as the Vilani are no longer able to impose peace on their borders. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 27.
-2800cX	Vanejen (3119 Spinward Marches) colonized as an advanced outpost by the First Imperium.

- Adventure 02 - Research Station Gamma, GDW, 1980, p. 07.
- 2800c Makarin, a Zhodani trading combine, begins operating in the trailing frontiers of the Zhodani Consulate. Alien Module 3 - Vargr, GDW, 1984, p. 45.
- 2800c First Zhodani contact with Vargr in Gvurrdon sector. Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
- 2800c Pax Vilanica ends as Vilani technology begins leaking across the First Imperium's borders, helping new interstellar states develop outside Vilani control. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 06.
- 2800c Insurrections become common throughout the Vilani Imperium, despite a policy of harsh retaliation. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 87.
- 2750c British Empire of Terra (1827 Solomani Rim) begins using native soldiers known as Sepoys in their colonial wars. 101 Vehicles, DGP, 1988, p. 06.
- 2737 Discovery of Delta Cephei, first Cepheid variable, by Terran astronomers. Beyond, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 04, 22.
- 2730cX Serratogz, a Vargr warlord, is deposed by Knurroe, the founder of the Gvurrdon HvaeK in on Gvurrdon (0821 Gvurrdon). Alien Module 3 - Vargr, GDW, 1984, p. 45.
- 2725cX Gvurrdon, a Vargr wanderer who had traveled to many worlds, including the Zhodani Consulate, gives Knurroe a captured Zhodani TL-12 starship on his deathbed. Alien Module 3 - Vargr, GDW, 1984, p. 45.
- 2725cX Knurroe, a Vargr princeling, uses his technological advantage to forge an empire, which he names after the wanderer - the Gvurrdon HvaeK. Alien Module 3 - Vargr, GDW, 1984, p. 45.
- 2700c Gvurrdon HvaeK (Gvurrdon Pact), centered on Gvurrdon (0821 Gvurrdon), dominates the central region of Gvurrdon sector. Alien Module 3 - Vargr, GDW, 1984, p. 47.
- 2650 Vargr visit Lloursouth (1717 Gvurrdon), and discover the Oegongong, a triphibian creature. Challenge #27, GDW, 1986, p. 31.
- 2600c Addaxur traders are involved in early contacts between the Zhodani and the Vargr. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 117.
- 2600c The Saie, a mysterious, warlike non-human minor race given Vilani technology by a provincial governor seeking allies, forge a small empire of five or six worlds in Reavers' Deep sector. Ascent to Anekthor, Gamelords, 1984, p. 43, 51.
- 2600c A devastating civil war among the Saie leaves only barbaric survivors on two worlds, Tsanesi (1711 Reavers' Deep) and Glenshiel (1912 Reavers' Deep). Ascent to Anekthor, Gamelords, 1984, p. 43, 51.
- 2559 First Terran space explorations around Terra (1827 Solomani Rim). Imperial Encyclopedia, GDW, 1987, p. 06.
- 2558 First space flight begins a century of national rivalries on Terra (1827 Solomani Rim). Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 04.
- 2552 First Terran landings on Luna, Terra's moon (1827 Solomani Rim). Dragon #87, TSR, 1984, p. 78.
- 2549 First Terran manned landing on the surface of Luna, Terra's moon (1827 Solomani Rim). Travellers' Digest #13, DGP, 1988, p. 23.
- 2545 The first Terran spacecraft to visit the planet Mercury in the Terra system (1827 Solomani Rim), Mariner 10, is launched by the United States of America. Travellers' Digest #13, DGP, 1988, p. 23.
- 2540 Addaxur ships of the Seven Ecstatic Dancers pattern accompanying a Zhodani trade mission into the Vargr Extents come upon the aftermath of a corsair attack on a trading post. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 117.
- 2540 The Addaxur, enraged by the ugliness of the corsair attack, urge the Zhodani traders into a punitive expedition against them, leading the ground attack. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 117.
- 2540 The Zhodani Consulate grants permission to Addaxur patterns operating beyond Consulate borders to arm their ships. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 117.
- 2530 Vargr discover a rosette of five worlds at Tireen (2910 Knaeleng) built by the Ancients; one world was still inhabited by uncaste Droyne, or Chirpers. Adventure 12 - Secret of the Ancients, GDW, 1984, p. 14.
- 2510 Archimedes settlement on Luna, Terra's moon (1827 Solomani Rim) established as a small mining base. Dragon #87, TSR, 1984, p. 76.
- 2508 United Nations Space Coordinating Agency (UNSCA) established on Terra (1827 Solomani Rim). Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 12.
- 2501 Copernicus settlement on Luna, Terra's moon (1827 Solomani Rim), established by America,

- Britain and Japan. Dragon #87, TSR, 1984, p. 78.
- 2500c Zhodani Consulate establishes a toehold in Chronor subsector in the Spinward Marches. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 12.
- 2500c The company known as Pharmacologique Fabrique is spun off from an ancient Terran firm, and remains in continuous operation on Sylea (2118 Core) until at least the foundation of the Third Imperium. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 55.
- 2499 Signing of the Treaty of New York on Terra (1827 Solomani Rim) marks the founding of the Terran Confederation. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 24.
- 2471 ESA Long-Range Colony Mission leaves Terra (1827 Solomani Rim) with 3000 crew and 300,000 colonists in generation ships. Adventure 05 - Trillion Credit Squadron, GDW, 1981, p. 40.
- 2460 Terran bases exist throughout the Terran solar system (1827 Solomani Rim). Imperial Encyclopedia, GDW, 1987, p. 06.
- 2458 After a century of space flight, Terra (1827 Solomani Rim) has established scientific bases and colonies on Mercury, Luna, Mars and Ceres; the UNSCA supervises space travel within the solar system. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 04.
- 2458 The Syuki Solar Observatory, named for the first Terran astronaut to set foot on the surface of the planet, begins operations on Mercury in the Terra system (1827 Solomani Rim). Travellers' Digest #13, DGP, 1988, p. 23.
- 2453 UNSCA adopts the UFIC (Uniform Fiscal Identification Code) for the identification and classification of electronic components. Adventure 13 - Signal GK, GDW, 1985, p. 47.
- 2450c Shuulamane vermin introduced on Vland (1717 Vland). Travellers' Digest #05, DGP, 1986, p. 32.
- 2438 GSbAG allegedly founded from consortium of old Terran manufacturing firms on Terra (1827 Solomani Rim). Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 41.
- 2433 Luna, Terra's moon (1827 Solomani Rim), unifies as a nation in the United Nations. Dragon #87, TSR, 1984, p. 77.
- 2431 An experimental laboratory in Terra's (1827 Solomani Rim) asteroid belt discovers the jump-1 drive; Terrans at TL 9. Supplement 10 - The Solomani Rim, GDW, 1982, p. 04.
- 2431 Terrans use jump-1 drive solely for in-system use, due to the nearest star (Alpha Centauri) being jump-2 distance. Supplement 10 - The Solomani Rim, GDW, 1982, p. 04.
- 2422 First Imperium contacted along its rimward border by the Terrans. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 28.
- 2422 First American interstellar mission from Terra (1827 Solomani Rim) discovers a small Vilani prospecting base at Barnard (1926 Solomani Rim), on the rimward border of the First Imperium. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 04.
- 2408 A Vilani merchant caravan ignores Terran traffic signals on Barnard (1926 Solomani Rim), resulting in its destruction. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 05.
- 2408 First Interstellar War breaks out in Solomani Rim sector between national squadrons under UNSCA command from Terra (1827 Solomani Rim) and Vilani border forces after the Barnard Incident; Terrans at TL 10. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 05.
- 2407 The start of the Interstellar Wars sparks prosperity for Luna, Terra's moon (1827 Solomani Rim). Dragon #87, TSR, 1984, p. 78.
- 2403 The Harriman Incident: a mass driver module collides with the liner "George Harriman" at Archimedes starport on Luna, Terra's moon (1827 Solomani Rim), forcing the government to move the starport to the Copernicus settlement. Dragon #87, TSR, 1984, p. 76.
- 2400 First Interstellar War ends with the defeat of the First Imperium and the beginning of the ascendance of the Terrans. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 28.
- 2400 The United Nations on Terra (1827 Solomani Rim) changes its name to the United Worlds after admitting off-world colonies as members. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 11.
- 2400 Population on Luna, Terra's moon (1827 Solomani Rim) reaches 60,000. Dragon #87, TSR, 1984, p. 78.
- 2400c Vargr migrations around either end of the Windhorn Rift become common; Vargr raids on Vilani space begin. Alien Module 3 - Vargr, GDW, 1984, p. 04.
- 2400c GenAssist founded by the Terrans to adapt native Terran life forms to alien climates. Travellers' Digest #13, DGP, 1988, p. 15.
- 2398 United Worlds, centered on Terra (1827 Solomani Rim), formally changes its name to Terran Confederation. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 05.

- 2398 Terrans develop jump-2 drives; Terran Confederation at TL 11. Referee's Companion, GDW, 1988, p. 34.
- 2394 Khouktae, a Vargr state centered on Aegadh (1317 Gvurrdon) is absorbed into the rapidly expanding Gvurrdon Hvaeek. Alien Module 3 - Vargr, GDW, 1984, p. 45.
- 2392 Ptolemy (0639 Solomani Rim) colonized by the Terran Confederation. Travellers' Digest #14, DGP, 1988, p. 22.
- 2389 Terran Confederation Navy commissions TL 12 artificially intelligent robots for naval support staff. Book 8 - Robots, GDW, 1986, p. 06.
- 2362 The Terran heavy cruiser "Navarino" is lost with all hands during the Third [Eighth?] Interstellar War. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 08.
- 2350cX Original terraforming project started on Hephaistos (1931 Solomani Rim) by the Terran Confederation. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 21.
- 2300c Gvurrdon Hvaeek collapses, leaving a power vacuum which continues to affect interstellar politics in Gvurrdon sector. Alien Module 3 - Vargr, GDW, 1984, p. 47.
- 2300c Vilani colonists fleeing the decaying First Imperium settle on a number of worlds in the Trojan Reach and Reft sectors. Travellers' Digest #20, DGP, 1990, p. 30.
- 2294 Anglic becomes the official language of the Terran Confederation, and later of the Rule of Man. Imperial Encyclopedia, GDW, 1987, p. 17.
- 2281cX During the Seventh Interstellar War, a disabled Terran Confederation Navy cruiser limps homeward as far as Cymbeline (2527 Solomani Rim) and then crashes, scattering silicon chips all over the landscape. Adventure 13 - Signal GK, GDW, 1985, p. 44-45.
- 2281cX The signal processor UFIC 29008A MILSPEC becomes the basis for Cymbeline's (2527 Solomani Rim) intelligent chips after the crash. Adventure 13 - Signal GK, GDW, 1985, p. 44-45.
- 2275cX Second through Seventh Interstellar Wars between the Terran Confederation and the Vilani Empire are confined to the Dingir and Sol subsectors of the Solomani Rim. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 05.
- 2251X Terran Confederation Grand Admiral Manuel Albadawi conquers Enulsur (now Oudh, 0921 Solomani Rim) and then reduces the remainder of what is now Albadawi subsector. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 05, 20-21.
- 2250c Terran refugees opposed to the Terran absorption of the Vilani Empire settle in what will become the Principality of Caledon in Reavers' Deep sector, led by prominent banker Charles Stuart Scott. Ascent to Anekthor, Gamelords, 1984, p. 49.
- 2250X Eighth Interstellar War breaks open the Vilani frontier; the Treaty of Enulsur, ending the war, ceded all Vilani possessions and claims rimward of Vega to the Terran Confederation. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 05, 20-21.
- 2249X Major Terran victory over the First Imperium in the Eighth Interstellar War prompts the Vilani to dispatch major fleet elements to deal with the threat. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 11.
- 2239X Ninth Interstellar War results in the loss of most of the Solomani Rim by the Vilani to the Terrans, largely due to the Terran invention of the jump-3 drive; Terran Confederation at TL 12. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 11.
- 2235 Nth Interstellar War starts between the First Imperium and the Terran Confederation; Terran offensives ultimately reach Massilia sector before the First Imperium collapses. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 11.
- 2219c A family of Terran traders, the Menderes, establishes lucrative routes along the Mendan Main in Mendan sector. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 21.
- 2219 Nth Interstellar War ends in the collapse of the Vilani Empire, with Terran Confederation forces having reached as deep as Massilia sector. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 10, 28.
- 2219 Fall of the Ziru Sirka - Terrans march down the streets of Vland (1717 Vland) as conquerors. Travellers' Digest #05, DGP, 1986, p. 50.
- 2219 At the end of the Interstellar Wars, Luna, Terra's moon (1827 Solomani Rim) is a full member of the Terran Confederation. Dragon #87, TSR, 1984, p. 78.
- 2218 Terran Confederation Navy ends use of the UFIC classification system. Adventure 13 - Signal GK, GDW, 1985, p. 47.
- 2207 Attempts by the Brinn of Divad (2238 Corridor) to withstand the Terran conquest lead to military rule of Divad under a Terran governor, beginning a history of anti-Humaniti sentiment among the Brinn. Travellers' Digest #12, DGP, 1988, p. 19.

THE LONG NIGHT (-2204 to -651)

V1.95, 12/10/2001

The Traveller Integrated Timeline is a labor of love of Donald McKinney (dmckinne@amdocs.com), compilation copyrights reserved © 1997 - 2001. Use of this compiled material by Traveller authors is permitted with a simple credit to the compiler (although free material is accepted!).

The Traveller game in all forms is owned by Far Future Enterprises. Traveller is a registered trademark of Far Future Enterprises. Contents and information are copyrighted or licensed by Far Future Enterprises or its predecessor, Game Designers' Workshop, © 1977-2001; licensed items are copyrighted by Digest Group Publications, FASA, Gamelords, Grenadier, Group One, Marishal, Paranoia Press or Steve Jackson Games, who were or are licensees of the Traveller Universe. Any use of copyrighted material or trademarks anywhere in this timeline should not be construed as a challenge to those copyrights or trademarks.

Date	Details
-2204	Over the previous 15 years, more than 100,000 Terran naval officers were sent across the former Vilani Empire to take over the remaining governmental apparatus. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 06.
-2204	Terran Confederation Secretariat votes to transfer control of conquered Vilani territories directly to Terra (1827 Solomani Rim), to be administered as spoils of war. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 17.
-2204	Admiral Hiroshi Estigarribia, commander in chief of the Terran Navy, initiates a coup proclaiming himself Regent of the Vilani Imperium and Protector of Terra, united in the Rule of Man. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 17.
-2204	Terran Fleet Headquarters on Dingir (1222 Solomani Rim) serves as first capital of the Rule of Man; Anglic becomes the standard language of interstellar trade. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 17.
-2200c	Terran colonists settle in parts of the Crucis Margin sector. Alien Module 7 - Hivers, GDW, 1986, p. 43.
-2200cX	In a Vilani language holocrystal recorded by Admiral Estigarribia, he first uses the word Solomani; although in context he may have meant "all men", popular usage quickly rendered it "humans from Terra". Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 07.
-2200c	Major naval base begins operations on Deimos, a moon of Mars, in the Terra system (1827 Solomani Rim). Travellers' Digest #13, DGP, 1988, p. 24.
-2190	First Aslan World War on Kusyu (1919 Dark Nebula). Alien Module 1 - Aslan, GDW, 1984, p. 35.
-2182cX	Admiral Hiroshi Estigarribia dies and is succeeded by his chief of staff, who crowns himself Emperor Hiroshi II. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 07.
-2180	Emperor Hiroshi II begins assigning Solomani traders as planetary governors in Mendan and Amdukan sectors; the governorship of Asimikigir (Amdukan 0223) goes to the Menderes family. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 19.
-2176	Emperor Hiroshi II transfers governmental authority for the Rule of Man from Dingir (1222 Solomani Rim) and Vland (1717 Vland) to Hub/Ershur (now Kaggushus, 0402 Massilia). Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 07.
-2160	Second Aslan World War on Kusyu (1919 Dark Nebula) results in nuclear exchange. Alien Module 1 - Aslan, GDW, 1984, p. 35.
-2150cX	The Scorpion Company, a Solomani development corporation, recruits thousands of colonists to Antares, Mendan, Gashikan and Trenchan sectors. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 18.
-2150	The "Vincennes," an exploration ship from the Rule of Man, explores Vincennes (1122 Deneb). MegaTraveller Journal #3, DGP, 1992, p. 04.
-2136	Aslan begin exploring their home solar system of Kusyu (1919 Dark Nebula). Alien Module 1 - Aslan, GDW, 1984, p. 35.
-2102	First orbital bases constructed by Aslan on Kusyu (1919 Dark Nebula). Alien Module 1 - Aslan, GDW, 1984, p. 35.
-2100cX	Large numbers of Solomani emigrate throughout the former Vilani Imperium, becoming industrialists and administrators. Many Vilani assimilate Terran culture. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 17.
-2100c	Explorers from the Rule of Man explore Hinterworlds sector. Challenge #39, GDW, 1989, p.

- H02.
- 2100cX The Argushiigi Admegulasha Bilanidin (AAB) on Vland (1717 Vland) establishes the Guardians after members of the Rule of Man government hint at confiscating the collection. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 61.
 - 2098 Third Aslan World War on Kusyu (1919 Dark Nebula). Alien Module 1 - Aslan, GDW, 1984, p. 35.
 - 2083 29 largest Aslan clans form the Tlaukhu on Kusyu (1919 Dark Nebula); Aslan calendar begins. Alien Module 1 - Aslan, GDW, 1984, p. 02, 35.
 - 2074 Vilani colonies in Trojan Reach sector form the Sindalian Empire, based on Noricum (2018 Trojan Reach). Travellers' Digest #20, DGP, 1990, p. 30.
 - 2045 First contact between K'kree and Hiver. Alien Module 7 - Hivers, GDW, 1986, p. 17.
 - 2038 Several Hiver worlds in Kaa G!'kul and K'trekreer sectors are occupied by the K'kree, who begin exterminating local carnivore populations. Alien Module 7 - Hivers, GDW, 1986, p. 17.
 - 2030 Referendum in Nepal on Terra (1827 Solomani Rim) replaces constitutional monarchy with elected executive rule. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 46.
 - 2029 K'kree contact Hiver; Hiver-K'kree War breaks out when K'kree discover Hiver cultural teams aiding a world of omnivore/hunters the K'kree were planning to exterminate. Alien Module 2 - K'kree, GDW, 1984, p. 04.
 - 2028 Terran research vessel "Pathfinder" launched. Travellers' Digest #17, DGP, 1989, p. 15.
 - 2023 K'kree slow their advance to occupy and absorb their initial conquests; Hiver found the HIVE Federation and begin construction of a powerful navy and army. Alien Module 7 - Hivers, GDW, 1986, p. 17.
 - 2018 As the K'kree advance, the Hiver secretly manipulate four K'kree worlds in Kilong sector by introducing cultural aberrations such as meat sauces for foods and acceptance of isolation as a form of recreation. Alien Module 7 - Hivers, GDW, 1986, p. 17.
 - 2013 Terran research vessel "Pathfinder" is lost during its fifth mission; a drive failure forces it to crash on Kusyu (1919 Dark Nebula). Travellers' Digest #17, DGP, 1989, p. 15.
 - 2013 The Hiver-K'kree War ends with the withdrawal of K'kree forces to pre-war borders after the Hiver demonstrate a plan to use psycho-historical techniques to radically alter the K'kree social order. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 26.
 - 2013 K'kree principle of "Axavktrr xur" overturned, although many K'kree privately adhere to its precepts. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 50.
 - 2000c First Zhodani contact with Vilani traders in Provence and Corridor sectors. Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
 - 2000c Naasirka introduces first line of robots (Rashush) for private use. Book 8 - Robots, GDW, 1986, p. 06.
 - 2000cX The Rule of Man grants the Tapazmal, a minor human race based on Dlaekan (3134 Reft), several colony worlds in exchange for their cooperation. Travellers' Digest #20, DGP, 1990, p. 27.
 - 2000cX Echiste (2313 Spinward Marches) is settled in the days of the Second Imperium. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 88.
 - 2000cX Rio (0301 Spinward Marches) is colonized by humans during the Rule of Man; a poor landing leaves the settlers with no way offworld. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 38.
 - 2000cX Noctocol (1433 Spinward Marches) is settled by Solomani colonists from the Rule of Man. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 76.
 - 1999 Yerlyaruiwo and Khaukheairl clans cooperate to develop jump-1 drive for Aslan on Kusyu (1919 Dark Nebula); beginning of Aslan Era of Expansion (96 AS). Alien Module 1 - Aslan, GDW, 1984, p. 03, 35.
 - 1988 GenAssist seeds a handful of Dolphin (*Tursiops galactus*) colonies rimward of Terra (1827 Solomani Rim). Travellers' Digest #13, DGP, 1988, p. 15.
 - 1980 First Solomani contact with Aslan. Alien Module 1 - Aslan, GDW, 1984, p. 35.
 - 1968 Nepalese royal family, whose members bear a unique genetic trait, leaves Terra (2317 Solomani Rim), never to be heard from again. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 47.
 - 1960cX World Court on Terra (1827 Solomani Rim) rules the Nepalese Referendum of -2030 improperly administered; if the royal family could be found, the referendum would have to be redone. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 47.
 - 1951 Rule of Man approves the Tonnes cluster in Shuna subsector of Lishun sector for colonization. Travellers' Digest #06, DGP, 1986, p. 26.
 - 1900c A TL 2 human culture dies out on Qarant (1833 Far Frontiers). They are remarkable for having

- employed the Vilani language and script. Trail of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1982, p. 22, 31, 33.
- 1900cX Historians reviewing the period of the Interstellar Wars between the Vilani Empire and the Terran Confederation reach an accommodation and begin referring to the "Nth" Interstellar War. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 05.
- 1900c Kaiid (0621 Lishun), Tonnes (0722 Lishun) and Girshi (0623 Lishun) colonized by the Rule of Man; native life edible by humans on Tonnes and Kaiid. Travellers' Digest #06, DGP, 1986, p. 26.
- 1900c The "Tome of Wisdom" gains ascendance on Ptolemy (0639 Solomani Rim). Travellers' Digest #14, DGP, 1988, p. 23.
- 1900c Terran expeditions negotiate with the Gerontocracy of Ormine, centered on Ankhlar (1313 Dark Nebula), a minor race of slow-moving reptilians; they remain a Solomani client state to this day. Travellers' Digest #17, DGP, 1989, p. 30.
- 1900c Governor Frances Repzinski becomes High Protector of Sylea, governing an area including the coreward half of Core sector and portions of Lishun and Antares sectors. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 87, 90.
- 1875c Settlers on Kaiid (0621 Lishun) discover that to survive on native life, supplementary vitamins are necessary, and have to be imported. Travellers' Digest #06, DGP, 1986, p. 26.
- 1850c Lack of cooperation between member worlds of the Rule of Man becomes more common. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 113.
- 1820c Terran traders make contact with the Dynchia on Melantris (XXXX Leonidae). JTAS #24, GDW, 1985, p. 45.
- 1802 First Solomani contact with Hiver. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 12.
- 1800c The Zhodani trading combine Makarin ceases operations. Alien Module 3 - Vargr, GDW, 1984, p. 45.
- 1800c Human colonists come to Tashrakaar (1927 Reavers' Deep). Duneraiders!, Gamelords, 1984, p. 14.
- 1800 Vland (1717 Vland) at TL 12 (Jump -3). Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 87.
- 1800c Sylean planetary rulers recontact the native Sylean exiles during a resurgence in Sylean nationalism. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 90.
- 1799 Border worlds within the Rule of Man begin refusing off-world currency. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 87.
- 1776 The Central Treasury of the Rule of Man at Hub/Ershur (now Kaggushus, 0402 Massilia) refuses to honor a monetary issue of the branch treasury at Antares (2421 Antares). Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 17.
- 1776 Twilight begins from as the resulting financial collapse and destruction of large-scale trade causes the collapse of the Rule of Man. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 17.
- 1776 Syleans maintain minimal interstellar trade; Syleans at TL 10. Referee's Companion, GDW, 1988, p. 34.
- 1700c Egryn subsector in Trojan Reach sector believed to have been first settled, during the Rule of Man. Adventure 04 - Leviathan, GDW, 1980, p. 11.
- 1700c Vargr raids around the Windhorn Rift increase in the vacuum of the Vilani collapse and the tottering Second Imperium. Alien Module 3 - Vargr, GDW, 1984, p. 04.
- 1700c With the end of interstellar trade, settlers on Kaiid (0621 Lishun) have their supply of vitamin supplements ended; eventually, the 50 survivors are moved to Tonnes (0722 Lishun). Travellers' Digest #06, DGP, 1986, p. 27.
- 1700c Terran colonists from Crucis Margin sector arrive in Kaa G!'kul sector, and are welcomed on thinly populated Hiver worlds, including Slurn (3240 Kaa G!'kul). Alien Module 7 - Hivers, GDW, 1986, p. 43.
- 1700cX The Brinn purge the Divad (2238 Corridor) system of humans, and then enter a 100-year period of expansion, using asteroids and nuclear weapons to exterminate all humans in the systems they explore. Travellers' Digest #12, DGP, 1988, p. 19.
- 1700cX Solomani exiles attempt to settle Vincennes (1122 Deneb); cut off from outside technology and supplies, the colony dies out during the Long Night. MegaTraveller Journal #3, DGP, 1992, p. 04.
- 1700c Human explorers first enter Gateway sector; colonies founded on Tharver (0528 Gateway), Bremen (1818 Gateway) and Salur (0921 Gateway). MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 24.
- 1700 Loss of fusion technology on Sylea (2118 core). Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p.

- 87.
- 1700cX A terrorist attack on the Rule of Man naval depot at Santry (1736 Core) forces the surviving officers to seal themselves in a deep subterranean bunker to await help. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 23.
 - 1690 Terran Mercantile Community established on Terra (1827 Solomani Rim). Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 12.
 - 1688 Manned expedition to Venus (Terra, 1827 Solomani Rim) discovers evidence of long-extinct life; research eventually determines the present conditions are result of an Ancient terraforming project gone awry. Travellers' Digest #13, DGP, 1988, p. 23.
 - 1658 The Sack of Gashikan: Vargr corsairs drop nuclear weapons on and loot the garden world of Gashikan (2732 Gashikan), causing a global catastrophe. Alien Module 3 - Vargr, GDW, 1984, p. 04.
 - 1650c Human colonists arrive on Assair (2435 Far Frontiers), generating legends later confused with those of the Sky Raiders. Legend of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1981, p. 46.
 - 1646 The Second Empire of Gashikan is founded on the belief that the rise of the Vargr threatens Humaniti's very existence on Gashikan (2732 Gashikan). Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 18.
 - 1620c Coventry (1723 Reavers' Deep) is established as a prison planet. Travellers' Digest #16, DGP, 1989, p. 27.
 - 1600c One of the last claimants to the throne of the Rule of Man makes Sylea (2118 Core) his capital. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 24.
 - 1550 Vland (1717 Vland) at TL 9 (Jump -1). Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 87.
 - 1526 Colonization of Liberty Hall subsector in Beyond sector. Beyond, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 04.
 - 1526 9 PM: Twilight ends and the Long Night begins as the last governmental body claiming to be the Rule of Man ceases to exist. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 25.
 - 1526 9 PM: Interstellar trade is reduced to under 30 parsecs, and net industrial growth within the former Rule of Man is negative. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 08.
 - 1520c The Darrian, a minor human race settled on Darrian (0627 Spinward Marches), is at TL 3 when contacted by Itzin (Terran) traders who settle among them, although some theoretical sciences are at TL 8 or 9. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 08.
 - 1515 Probable first sighting of Tarsus (1138 Spinward Marches) by exploring Terran traders. Module 1 - Tarsus, GDW, 1983, p. 16.
 - 1513 A Solomani colony ship crashes on 875-496 (0833 Spinward Marches) enroute to the Darrian subsector. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 55.
 - 1511 Darrian (0627 Spinward Marches) at TL 3 when contacted by Terran traders. Module 2 - Beltstrike, GDW, 1984, p. 07.
 - 1511 Terrans colonize Carlton (2720 Gateway). MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 48.
 - 1508 Garoo (0130 Spinward Marches) is settled by Solomani colonists. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 34.
 - 1500c Beginning of the Solomani Period on Darrian (0627 Spinward Marches); scientific research remains a Darrian passion. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 09.
 - 1500cX The Brinn lose their jump capability and eventually are confined to their home system of Divad (2238 Corridor). Travellers' Digest #12, DGP, 1988, p. 19.
 - 1500cX The worlds of Oasis subsector in Zarushagar sector form the Duchy of Oasis, based at Oasis (3130 Zarushagar) to survive the Long Night. Travellers' Digest #21, DGP, 1990, p. 21.
 - 1500c The matriarchal clan-based Neh-Toz culture dominates the southern latitudes of Kas'Drak (XXXX Ghoeknael). Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 100.
 - 1500 Addaxur are the most populous alien race within the Zhodani Consulate. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 116.
 - 1450c Terrans become an accepted part of Darrian (0627 Spinward Marches) society. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 23.
 - 1441 Sindalian Empire in Trojan Reach collapses after 50 years of civil dissent, and a bacteriological war. Travellers' Digest #20, DGP, 1990, p. 30.
 - 1427 Project Wolvesbane, a series of geneered microbes exclusively fatal to canines, clears Gashikan sector of Vargr settlements; heroic efforts by the Vargr contain their spread elsewhere. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 19, 23.
 - 1427 The Second Empire of Gashikan (2732 Gashikan) attempts to wipe out the Vargr by releasing a set of geneered microbes exclusively fatal to canines known as the Wolvesbane Project. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 23.
 - 1410c Darrian (0627 Spinward Marches) begins space exploration. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW,

- 1987, p. 25.
- 1400c Lack of interstellar commerce effectively ends piracy. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 08.
 - 1400c Terrans absorbed into Darrian (0627 Spinward Marches) mainstream; industry grows to the detriment of living standards. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 09, 25.
 - 1400c The Limak Neh'Toz religion expands across Kas'Drak (XXXX Ghoeknael). Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 100.
 - 1395 Initial Darrian (0627 Spinward Marches) exploration concentrates on the worlds of the Darrian group. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 09.
 - 1385 The Aslan contact the Ulane, a minor race in the Earle subsector of Dark Nebula sector, on UI (0603 Dark Nebula), and give them jump drive. Travellers' Digest #17, DGP, 1989, p. 31.
 - 1370 Jump-2 drives in regular service with Darrian (0627 Spinward Marches) shipping, some jump-3. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 09.
 - 1320c Use of Coventry (1723 Reavers' Deep) for three centuries as a prison planet and a site of numerous cruel and lethal biological experiments on unwilling subjects, ends. Travellers' Digest #16, DGP, 1989, p. 27.
 - 1304 King Brzeszcze of the Chanestin Kingdom, based on Keshi (1938 Core) begins a series of conquests of neighboring worlds. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 09.
 - 1300 Darrian (0627 Spinward Marches) movement demanding respect for individual workers. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 10.
 - 1270c Darrian exploration reaches 20 parsecs out from Darrian (0627 Spinward Marches). Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 09, 25.
 - 1250 Darrian (0627 Spinward Marches) generally accepts the idea of a living wage, consideration for the individual and a need to consider the impact of technology on society. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 10.
 - 1250c The Chanestin Kingdom has conquered some twenty-five worlds, all within five parsecs of Keshi (1938 Core). Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 09.
 - 1200cX At its greatest extent, the Second Empire of Gashikan encompasses most of Gashikan sector, half of Trenchan and Mendan sectors, and small portions of Meshan and Gzaekfueg sectors. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 18.
 - 1200c Because of interbreeding between Solomani and Syleans on Sylea (2118 Core), few distinctions remain between the two races. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 90.
 - 1137 Darrian (0627 Spinward Marches) develops the technology to construct jump drives and begins exploring interstellar space. JTAS #14, GDW, 1982, p. 16.
 - 1120 The Aslan Border Wars begin as Aslan clans expand into settled human territories. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 14.
 - 1110cX The Easter Concord, centered on Easter (1802 Solomani Rim) and the Dingir League, centered on Dingir (1222 Solomani Rim) emerge as splinter states after the collapse of the Rule of Man. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 07.
 - 1110 Terran Mercantile Community transformed into Old Earth Union, based on Terra (1827 Solomani Rim). Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 12.
 - 1100c Darrian (0627 Spinward Marches) has colonized all eleven worlds of the Darrian group; TL 14 reached. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 10.
 - 1080 Atmospheric system at Clavius (run by GSbAG) on Luna, Terra's moon (1827 Solomani Rim) finally stable. Dragon #87, TSR, 1984, p. 76.
 - 1050c The Drak Ne'Vha found the "Great Canal Empire", the first great continental civilization on Kas'Drak (XXXX Ghoeknael). Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 100.
 - 1044 Aslan discover the jump-5 route in Riftspan Reaches sector across the Great Rift. Alien Module 1 - Aslan, GDW, 1984, p. 35.
 - 1040c Khu Su'ikh (Five Shields) trading company is given a monopoly on Great Rift passage service. Book 7 - Merchant Prince, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
 - 1000c A human warship from one of the Reaver states crashes on Gaajpadje (1124 Reavers' Deep); the crew's descendants form the K'tring human minor race. Double Adventure 6 - Divine Intervention/Night of Conquest, GDW, 1982, p. N07, N08.
 - 1000c Interest in Psionics arises during the Long Night, as it becomes recognized as a teachable, learnable science. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 14.
 - 1000c Zhodani Consulate reaches present size. Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
 - 1000c Algine (2308 Spinward Marches) colonized by a Terran colonization ship. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 18.

- 1000c Darrian solar experiments begin at Darrian (0627 Spinward Marches). Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 10, 25.
- 1000c Vargr Race Wars end, although the Gashikan Navy continues to violently defend its borders against Vargr incursions. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 18.
- 1000cX The Vargr corsair-explorer-artist Mazaroeqfl becomes the first Vargr to encounter the K'kree. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 74.
- 1000cX A sublight colony mission from Terra (1827 Solomani Rim) settles Ylaven (1916 Spinward Marches). Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 86.
- 1000c Darrians build a gas refinery on Talchek (1631 Spinward Marches). Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 77.
- 990c Darrian (0627 Spinward Marches) establishes an outpost on Epsilon (now Bowman, 1132 Spinward Marches). Module 2 - Beltstrike, GDW, 1984, p. 08.
- 980c Tarsus (1138 Spinward Marches) probably visited by Darrian explorers. Module 1 - Tarsus, GDW, 1983, p. 16.
- 962 A series of Reaver attacks from Lishun sector on shipping near Sylea (2118 Core) force its ruling classes to stop ignoring the Reaver problem. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 92.
- 959 Baron Ricardo Urquhardt gains support to establish the Justice Fleet, to respond to Reaver attacks on Sylean shipping by retaliatory assaults on Reaver worlds. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 78, 92.
- 951 The Fteweyeakh clan, a splinter from the Wahtoi clan, attempt to assassinate the Wahtoiko and seize power; this fails and the assassins are exiled as outcasts. Travellers' Digest #19, DGP, 1990, p. 22.
- 950 End of the Solomani Period on Darrian (0627 Spinward Marches); Abh and Udh research projects begin. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 09, 10.
- 935 Research station founded on Telaret (inner moon of Leryin, the innermost gas giant of the Darrian system) by the University of Zlodh on Darrian (0627 Spinward Marches), as part of the Udh project. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 37.
- 930 Baron Urquhardt's anti-Reaver tactics force Reavers to abandon Core sector. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 92.
- 925 The Darrian (0627 Spinward Marches) Abh project finishes construction of their star probe. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 10.
- 924 Darrian (0627 Spinward Marches) reaches TL 16. JTAS #14, GDW, 1982, p. 16.
- 924 Darrian's (0627 Spinward Marches) sun destabilizes; huge flares erupt, killing 80% of the world's population and many in the system, and destroying its interstellar civilization. JTAS #14, GDW, 1982, p. 16.
- 924 Effects of the Maghiz felt throughout Darrian (0627 Spinward Marches) space. JTAS #14, GDW, 1982, p. 16.
- 923X Epsilon (now Bowman, 1132 Spinward Marches) outpost personnel run out of supplies, commit suicide to avoid slow starvation. Module 2 - Beltstrike, GDW, 1984, p. 07, 08.
- 921 Development of the flame sculpture art form on Darrian (0627 Spinward Marches) stops; rarest examples of Darrian flame sculptures produced between now and -200. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 04.
- 921X The Darrian scientific colony on Saxe (0231 Spinward Marches) survives the Maghiz in their submerged "ball" environment. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 51.
- 908 High Protector Francis XI of Sylea orders Baron Urquhardt to disband his fleet or be exiled from Sylea (2118 Core). Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 90.
- 908 Baron Urquhardt declares himself King Ricardo I of Sylea (2118 Core) and blockades the planet, threatening orbital bombardments unless the High Protector abdicates. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 90.
- 907 Maghiz effects pass out of Darrian space in the Spinward Marches. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 11.
- 905 Darrian colonial worlds (in the Spinward Marches) agree to go their own way after the devastation of the Maghiz effects. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 12.
- 905 Compromise of 905: King Ricardo and his successors remain Kings, but cannot attack or land on Sylea (2118 Core), and the High Protector abdicates. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 90.
- 905 High Protector Francis XI steps down and becomes the hereditary Duke of Amaroath, retaining all his properties. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 90.

- 866 Glea (2619 Centrax), current capital of Hive Federation, colonized. Alien Module 7 - Hivers, GDW, 1986, p. 15.
- 860 Darrian worlds abandon space to concentrate on recovery efforts; all contact between Darrian worlds in the Spinward Marches lost. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 12, 25.
- 750c Aroye'i clan challenges Wahtoi clan for control of Great Rift jump-5 route; eventually becomes an equal partner in the Khu Su'ikh trading company. Book 7 - Merchant Prince, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
- 700c Terran sleeper ships arrive in Hinterworlds sector, occupying coreward rimward portions. Challenge #39, GDW, 1989, p. H02.
- 700c Most Vargr Enclaves settled; Vargr explorers and traders dealing with K'kree. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 74.
- 684 Interstellar Confederacy founded largely through the efforts of Grand Senator Rom Debeshuut, with its capital on Sketola (0622 Core). Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 39.
- 683 Grand Senator Rom Debeshuut, "Founder of the Interstellar Confederacy" and a gifted scientist, dies. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 37.

THE RISE OF SYLEA (-650 to -1)

V1.95, 12/10/2001

The Traveller Integrated Timeline is a labor of love of Donald McKinney (dmckinne@amdocs.com), compilation copyrights reserved © 1997 - 2001. Use of this compiled material by Traveller authors is permitted with a simple credit to the compiler (although free material is accepted!).

The Traveller game in all forms is owned by Far Future Enterprises. Traveller is a registered trademark of Far Future Enterprises. Contents and information are copyrighted or licensed by Far Future Enterprises or its predecessor, Game Designers' Workshop, © 1977-2001; licensed items are copyrighted by Digest Group Publications, FASA, Gamelords, Grenadier, Group One, Marishal, Paranoia Press or Steve Jackson Games, who were or are licensees of the Traveller Universe. Any use of copyrighted material or trademarks anywhere in this timeline should not be construed as a challenge to those copyrights or trademarks.

Date	Details
-650	Sylean Federation founded on Sylea (now Capital, 2118 Core); Sylean Federation at TL 11. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 23.
-650	Queen Rowena of Sylea (2118 Core) abdicates under pressure from a number of senior Solomani nobles, paving the way for the transformation into the Sylean Federation. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 90.
-630	Islands subsectors in Reft sector colonized by Solomani. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 12.
-623	The Interstellar Confederacy, dominating the Cemplas and Bunkeria subsectors in Core sector, permanently halts its expansion. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 10.
-612	Legion of Breskain founded on Gashikan (2732 Gashikan) as an order of knighthood dedicated to combating the Vargr. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 19.
-567	Achenaar Antilles Line founded on F'rnow (0722 Core) by Rualto Achenaar and Jofan Antilles. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 35.
-500c	While of uncertain lineage, Naasirka is known to have been in business before the founding of the Sylean Federation. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 42.
-500c	Rise of the interstellar corporations. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 48.
-500c	The "Great Canal Empire" on Kas'Drak (XXXX Ghoeknael) begins to fragment under pressure from steppe nomads. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 100.
-495	First contact between Sylean Federation scouts and the Vilani home worlds in Vland sector results in the expulsion of Syleans from Vilani territory. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 26, 48.
-489	The reformed Vilani Bureaux resolve to begin expansion of interstellar trade within the Vilani Cultural Region. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 48.
-480c	A corridor of trade is established between Vland (1717 Vland) and Sylea (2118 Core). Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 26.
-450c	Ta'tohk, the southeastern province of the "Great Canal Empire" on Kas'Drak (XXXX Ghoeknael), retains its Imperial culture. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 100.
-425	Zirunkariish, future Imperial megacorporation, is founded on Vland (1717 Vland) by the Vilani

- noble Shiishuginsa family to finance interstellar trade within the Vilani Cultural Region. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 43.
- 420 Sword Worlds colonists leave Terra (1827 Solomani Rim). Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 12.
- 400c Sword Worlds settled in Spinward Marches. Supplement 03 - The Spinward Marches, GDW, 1979, p. 16.
- 400c Terran exiles arrive in the Sword Worlds region of the Spinward Marches. JTAS #18, GDW, 1983, p. 13.
- 400c Sword Worlds subsector of Spinward Marches settled by Solomani colonists. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 17, 19.
- 400c The invention of the steam engine spurs an industrial revolution in Ta'tohk; its factory towns become the dominant powers on Kas'Drak (XXXX Ghoeknael). Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 100.
- 399 Sword World colonization begins. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 10.
- 399 First settlement in the Sword Worlds established on Gram (1223 Spinward Marches). Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 22.
- 399 Gram (1223 Spinward Marches) is the first of the Sword Worlds colonized, with the others colonized in the next centuries. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 18.
- 384X A number of frontier nobility within the Sylean Grand Senate split from the Democrats to form a new faction, the Expansionists. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 90.
- 350c Darrian worlds re-establish themselves in space. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 05.
- 350 The Industrialist faction of the Sylean Grand Senate is formed by a group of wealthy Vilani who broke from the Democrats over labor reforms. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 90-91.
- 334 GSbAG's earliest documented existence - a contract with the Sylean Federation Navy. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 41.
- 321 Caladbolg (1329 Spinward Marches) is colonized. Travellers' Digest #16, DGP, 1989, p. 20.
- 321 Karik Menderes, head of the Menderes Corporation, emancipates the company Vargr slaves on Asimikigir (Amdukan 0223), making them employees. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 18.
- 312 Founding of Galastrian Metals on Tharver (0528 Gateway) by entrepreneur Richard Kerredy. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 24.
- 302 The Vargr Emancipation movement, spurred by economic need, succeeds in making slavery illegal on Asimikigir (Amdukan 0223). Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 18.
- 301 Sylean scouts contact Interstellar Confederacy. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 39.
- 300c Beaked monkeys (*Psittarhynchus fructophagii*) first documented. JTAS #03, GDW, 1980, p. 26.
- 300c The Sword Worlds of Joyeuse (1123 Spinward Marches), Colada (1022 Spinward Marches), Tizon (0922 Spinward Marches) and Hrunting (0921 Spinward Marches) settled. JTAS #18, GDW, 1983, p. 17.
- 300cX Rebin (0312 Massilia) becomes the center of the Rebin Empire. Travellers' Digest #11, DGP, 1988, p. 25.
- 300c Vargr slavery reaches its height in Mendan and Amdukan sectors. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 19.
- 275 Mire (0527 Spinward Marches) returns to space, having recovered to TL 10. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 12, 25.
- 275 Tran Menderes breaks precedent and accepts a Vargr offer to carry Menderes goods off Asimikigir (Amdukan 0223), breaking the Kudukara Lines trade monopoly. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 18.
- 271 Mire (0527 Spinward Marches) achieves independent jump capability and re-contacts other surviving Darrian (0627 Spinward Marches) worlds. JTAS #14, GDW, 1982, p. 17.
- 271 Darrians reestablish interstellar communications and trade. Module 2 - Beltstrike, GDW, 1984, p. 07.
- 269 Prince Beau-Ta-Quitla of Keplo (1322 Core) born. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 35.
- 258 Admiral Rudolf, commanding a raiding Sylean naval squadron, easily defeats a poorly organized and uncoordinated patrolling Interstellar Confederacy squadron at the Battle of Velpare (1623 Core). Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 35.
- 258 Admiral Rudolf disobeys orders and invades Velpare (1623 Core) with his ships' troops, meeting a devastating defeat at the hands of the planetary militia. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 35.
- 258 Admiral Rudolf is court-marshaled and expelled from the Sylean Navy in disgrace after the

- Velpare (1623 Core) debacle. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 35.
- 250c A single surviving low berth unit, containing Captain Neva al-Zena of the Rule of Man navy, is found by an archaeological expedition on Santry (1736 Core). Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 23.
- 248 Interstellar Confederacy in Core sector tests ramscoop jumpship "Exatar"; while successful, Confederacy Civil War ends project. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 37.
- 247 The Menderes Corporation completes construction of its first starship, the Meander, in a yard built with Vargr technology and assistance, and begins competition with Kudukara Lines, on Asimikigir (Amdukan 0223). Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 18.
- 245c Colonel Meke Noore of the Interstellar Confederacy writes his "Principles of Defensive Warfare," which remains required reading at many Imperial Military Academies. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 37.
- 242 Aslan Era of Expansion ends. Alien Module 1 - Aslan, GDW, 1984, p. 03.
- 239 Prince Beau-Ta-Quitalla of Keplo (1322 Core), a violent opponent of Baron Rolf von Toerbach of Protalus (0128 Core), is elected Chamberlain of the Interstellar Confederacy. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 35.
- 239 Civil War breaks out in the Interstellar Confederacy, with Baron Rolf von Toerbach commanding the opening attack by the rebels on Sketola's Orbital Union starport (0622 Core). Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 35.
- 239 Admiral Lon Hazador leads an inspired defense of Sketola (0622 Core), although he is killed during the siege. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 35.
- 239 Colonel Meke Noore, commander of the last surviving security installation on Sketola (0622 Core), refuses to surrender, and with his command is killed during the rebel invasion. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 35.
- 238 Present Darrian Confederation established. JTAS #14, GDW, 1982, p. 17.
- 237 Rebel commanders Boss Tarkel and Baron Rolf von Toerbach are killed on their respective flagships during the Battle of Magnia Sketola (0622 Core). Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 35.
- 237 Admiral Moshe Halfview defeats rebels in Battle of Magnia Sketola (0622 Core), ending Interstellar Confederacy civil war. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 35.
- 236 Prince Beau-Ta-Quitalla of Keplo (1322 Core) resigns as Chamberlain of the Interstellar Confederacy. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 35.
- 235c Under Captain al-Zena's guidance, Santry (1736 Core) recontacts some local worlds using revived jump drive technology. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 23.
- 224 Gateway Station begins construction (1220 Gateway) by Galastrian Metals. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 18.
- 222 The Hhkar, a large saurian minor race, begin seizing worlds in Amdukan sector, migrating using slower-than-light travel. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 19.
- 201c Sylean Expansion Wars erode Interstellar Confederacy's position in favor of the Sylean Federation. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 37.
- 201 After a series of border skirmishes, the Sylean Federation begins a new war against the Interstellar Confederacy with an attack on Velpare (1623 Core). Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 10.
- 200cX Roakhoi (1224 Reavers' Deep) first surveyed by Aslan explorers. Far Traveller #01, FASA, 1982, p. 10.
- 200c Settlement of the Sword Worlds in the Spinward Marches largely completed. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 22.
- 200c Primogeniture (automatic passing of landholds to the eldest son) established in the Aslan Hierate. Alien Module 1 - Aslan, GDW, 1984, p. 04.
- 200c Colonization of the Sword Worlds subsector of the Spinward Marches is largely complete. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 19.
- 200c First Solomani contact with K'kree. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 12.
- 200c Sylean explorers return from explorations beyond the Lesser Rift with tales of an aggressive race of herbivores. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 81.
- 200c The ravages of the Long Night have reduced the Chanestin Kingdom's fleet to a single jump-capable ship. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 09.
- 200c The influence of the Ta'tohk clans spreads across the Drak Ne'Vha supercontinent on Kas'Drak (XXXX Ghoeknael). Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 100.
- 198 Gateway sector "formally" organized, as a gateway for commerce between Humaniti and the

- K'kree. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 24.
- 187 First Zhodani/Darrian contact. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 12, 25.
- 186 First Sword Worlds interstellar government, the Sacnoth Dominate, established. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 22.
- 181 The "Regal Voyager," Prince Beau-Ta-Quitalla of Keplo's (1322 Core) personal ship, disappears enroute from Keplo (1322 Core) to Sketola (0622 Core). Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 35.
- 180 Galastrian Metals Corporate One facility renamed Gateway Station (1220 Gateway). MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 18.
- 170 The Floriani, a human dimorphic minor race from Floria (0213 Trojan Reach), begin expanding in Trojan Reach after duplicating jump drive from an Aslan wreck. Travellers' Digest #20, DGP, 1990, p. 29.
- 164 First Sword Worlds contact with Darrian Confederation. JTAS #18, GDW, 1983, p. 17.
- 150c Continued fighting between Interstellar Confederacy and Sylean Federation results in permanent tainting of Heraldia's (1622 Core) atmosphere. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 39.
- 150 Robot manufacturing reestablished; Sylean Federation at TL 12. Referee's Companion, GDW, 1988, p. 34.
- 150c Low-level warfare between corporations in Gateway sector opens the period known as the "Corporate Sector Wars." MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 24.
- 150c Clan wars period begins on Kas'Drak (XXXX Ghoeknael) as the greater clans divide up the lesser ones. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 100.
- 145 Bowman (1132 Spinward Marches) explored and named by Sword Worlds expedition led by Commodore Einar Bowman. Module 2 - Beltstrike, GDW, 1984, p. 07, 08.
- 143 Dover-Gabe, a Sylean company, awarded contract for courier robots. Book 8 - Robots, GDW, 1986, p. 06.
- 140c Sword Worlds ships survey Tarsus (1138 Spinward Marches), Bowman (1132 Spinward Marches) and neighboring worlds. Module 1 - Tarsus, GDW, 1983, p. 16.
- 140 Follow-up survey of Bowman (1132 Spinward Marches) by Captain Tygalfsson is well under way, and mining has begun on a fairly extensive scale. Module 2 - Beltstrike, GDW, 1984, p. 07.
- 133 Strike at Caliburn Belt (1430 Spinward Marches); interest in Bowman (1132 Spinward Marches) wanes. Module 2 - Beltstrike, GDW, 1984, p. 07, 08.
- 121c Tanoose (now Garda-Vilis, 1118 Spinward Marches) colonized. Adventure 07 - Broadsword, GDW, 1982, p. 06.
- 115 Admiral Moshe Halfview is killed by his fifth wife at the age of 132; his body is placed in a cryogenic case in the Interstellar Confederacy Naval Museum on Lalandra (0821 Core). Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 35.
- 112 Terrorist attack using a courier robot as a bomb kills the premier of Fornol (1715 Core) and a number of Sylean dignitaries aboard the 90k-ton Sylean battleship "Empire's Banner" visiting Fornol on a goodwill mission. Book 8 - Robots, GDW, 1986, p. 06.
- 112 Ensuing diplomatic fallout over the terrorist attack at Fornol (1715 Core) almost starts a civil war within the Sylean Federation. Book 8 - Robots, GDW, 1986, p. 06.
- 110 Representatives from twelve worlds of the Sylean Federation meet on the neutral world of Shudusham (2214 Core) to draft an agreement dealing with weaponry carried by robots, the "Shudusham Concords." Book 8 - Robots, GDW, 1986, p. 06.
- 107 Sylean trader-emissaries executed as spies by the Chanestin Kingdom, based on Keshi (1938 Core); war results. Travellers' Digest #10, DGP, 1987, p. 25.
- 104 Tyrfining Incident: A clash between naval vessels of Gram (1223 Spinward Marches) and Sacnoth (1325 Spinward Marches) in orbit above Tyrfining (1324 Spinward Marches) opens the War of the First Rebellion. JTAS #18, GDW, 1983, p. 17.
- 104 Oil mining colony established on Tarsus (1138 Spinward Marches) by Sword Worlds' Sacnoth Dominate. Module 1 - Tarsus, GDW, 1983, p. 16.
- 102 Oil mining colony on Tarsus (1138 Spinward Marches) abandoned by Sword Worlds. Module 1 - Tarsus, GDW, 1983, p. 16.
- 102 Sword Worlds' Sacnoth Dominate collapses as the War of the First Rebellion splits the region into the Gram Confederation, Sacnoth Confederacy and Hofud Assembly, but those governments rapidly disintegrate. JTAS #18, GDW, 1983, p. 17.
- 102 Jamieson Dundas of Caledon (1815 Reavers' Deep) establishes the Principality of Caledon,

- comprising large portions of the Caledon and Scotian Deep subsectors in Reavers' Deep sector. Ascent to Anekthor, Gamelords, 1984, p. 49.
- 102 Chaneston victories have resulted in the capture of several Sylean worlds. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 09.
- 100c Sylean Federation Scout Service founded. JTAS #05, GDW, 1980, XXXX.
- 100c Sylean Expansion Wars end with Sylean dominance of the Sylean Main. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 37.
- 100c The Sylean Federation has conquered most of the Interstellar Confederacy worlds to trailing of Ye-Lu (0112 Core), leaving the Confederacy broken as a political force. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 10.
- 100 A larger Sylean Federation re-establishes contact with the Vilani home worlds, and formal trade ties are established. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 48.
- 100c Steam age ends on Kas'Drak (XXXX Ghoeknael). Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 100.
- 88 War of the First Rebellion ends as the Sword Worlds disintegrate into disorganized infighting. JTAS #18, GDW, 1983, p. 13, 17.
- 80c Complete breakdown of interstellar governments in the Sword Worlds subsector of the Spinward Marches. JTAS #18, GDW, 1983, p. 17.
- 75c Internal divisions split the Santry Cluster (1736 Core) and the Cordovian Republic (1836 Core) after a 12-year war. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 23.
- 69 Sylean Federation begins an offensive to recapture the worlds conquered by the Chaneston Kingdom, which results in a 25-year war of attrition. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 10.
- 60c Last remnants of the Sword Worlds colony on Tarsus (1138 Spinward Marches) believed to have died out. Module 1 - Tarsus, GDW, 1983, p. 16.
- 57 Grand Duke Felix Zhunastu of Sylea succeeds his father to the hereditary position of President of the Sylean Federation Grand Senate. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 91.
- 57 Cleon Zhunastu, son of Grand Duke Felix Zhunastu of Sylea (2118 Core) and his Vilani consort Denkhumi, is born. [Date from 1981, GDW, Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), p. 44] Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 91.
- 50 Floriani colonists of noble heritage settle Halka (0510 Trojan Reach); later the Halka, a native human minor race, are discovered, and a caste system gradually forms with the Halka at the bottom. Travellers' Digest #20, DGP, 1990, p. 08.
- 50c A number of Sylean nobles have taken sabbaticals along the Vilani main rather than within the Sylean Federation. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 75.
- 50c Clan wars period ends on Kas'Drak (XXXX Ghoeknael) as the greater clans divide up the lesser ones. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 100.
- 49 Professor Aldin Zhunastu, a cousin of Denkhumi Zhunastu, is appointed head of the Technological Redevelopment Division of Zhunastu Industrial Laboratories. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 78.
- 44 The Chaneston Kingdom and the Sylean Federation, worn out over their 63-year-old war, agree on a peace treaty. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 10.
- 40 Darrian colonization of Engrange (0425 Spinward Marches) from Ilium (0426 Spinward Marches). Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 22.
- 40c Zhunastu Industries is gradually formed from the buyout and merger of several smaller companies over the next ten years; Zhunastu Shipbuilding becomes its principal subsidiary. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 53.
- 34 Cleon Zhunastu begins a sabbatical tour of the rimward frontier, from Vland to Amdukan and Antares sectors and back to Sylea. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 75.
- 33c Cleon Zhunastu spends almost a year on Vland (1717 Vland) studying a variety of topics at the AAB and Vilani Imperial Library. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 75.
- 30 Grand Duke Felix Zhunastu dies; Cleon Zhunastu takes his father's seat in the Sylean Grand Senate. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 75.
- 30 An industrial consortium headed by Cleon Zhunastu has become the real power in the Sylean Federation. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 23.
- 30 Sylean Federation begins actively recruiting new member worlds for its interstellar community. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 06.
- 30 Vland (1717 Vland) and the bulk of the Vilani Cultural Region agree to join the Sylean Federation in return for a promise not to interfere in the internal culture of the Vilani. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 48.

- 29 Cleon transitions a variety of governmental operations in the Sylean Federation to the Sylean Federation Scout Service. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 29.
- 25 The Chanestín Kingdom, seeing the threat posed by the expansion of the Sylean Federation, launches a deep strike against Shudusham (2214 Core). Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 10.
- 22 Zuan Kerr, future Imperial statesman and arbitrator, is born. Travellers' Digest #15, DGP, 1989, p. 31.
- 20 Establishment of governmental bureaucracy to provide for the needs of lower-class Darrian. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 20.
- 19 Professor Aldin Zhunastu is transferred to the Energy Division of Zhunastu Industrial Laboratories. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 78.
- 17 Artemsus Lentuli, future Chancellor and Emperor of the Third Imperium, is born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 44.
- 17 Cleon Zhunastu convinces a number of Interstellar Confederacy members to pull out and join the Sylean Federation. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 39.
- 16 Sylean Federation scouts contact a Cordovian Republic colony, and are 'persuaded' to give them knowledge and exchange advisors. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 23.
- 15 Professor Aldin Zhunastu mysteriously vanishes. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 78.
- 11 Some level of interstellar government is restored in the Sword Worlds in the Spinward Marches. JTAS #18, GDW, 1983, p. 17.
- 10c Under Cleon's direction, Federation scouts expand their operations to the edge of 'known' space. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 26.
- 10 Professor Aldin Zhunastu mysteriously reappears, with news of his newly developed miniature fusion plant, dubbed Fusion Plus (F+). Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 78.
- 10 The entire Zhunastu conglomerate shifts production to exploiting Fusion Plus, leading to technological improvements which allow it to dominate the Sylean Federation's military contracts. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 78.
- 9 ESA Long-Range Colony Mission arrives in the Islands Clusters in Reft sector; "C-Jammer" founds New Home (1925 Reft). Adventure 05 - Trillion Credit Squadron, GDW, 1981, p. 43.
- 9 Professor Aldin Zhunastu is appointed head of Zhunastu Industrial Laboratories (ZIL). Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 78.
- 7 Construction of the Grand Palace of Cleon begins on Sylea (now Capital, 2118 Core). Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 22.
- 7 A Sylean Federation ambassador arrives on Cordova (1836 Core) with a naval escort, and is interpreted by Santry (1736 Core) as an alliance; Santry begins a war capturing several border worlds. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 24.
- 5 The ESA generation ship "Van der Lubbe" reaches Neubayern (1822 Reft) in Islands Clusters. Adventure 05 - Trillion Credit Squadron, GDW, 1981, p. 43.
- 5 Construction of the Grand Palace of Cleon on Sylea (now Capital, 2118 Core) finished. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 22.
- 3 The ESA generation ship "Voyageur" reaches Amondiage (2325 Reft) in Islands Clusters. Adventure 05 - Trillion Credit Squadron, GDW, 1981, p. 43.
- 3 The Santry Cluster (1736 Core) offers the Cordovian Republic (1836 Core) an armistice which is ultimately rejected. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 24.
- 3 The tide of the Sylean-Chanestín War has turned in the Syleans' favor, as the war carries deep into Chanestín territory. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 10.
- 1c Cleon Zhunastu has carefully increased the size of the Sylean Federation to the edges of Core sector. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 23.
- 1 Interstellar Confederacy in Core sector collapses out of apathy of its own dwindling membership. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 39.
- 1cX After an attempt to surrender by Santry's (1736 Core) naval forces that results in the execution of its captains, the remnants sink to survival as pirates. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 25.
- 1 At the age of 17, Artemsus Lentuli leads a counterattack against pirates boarding a Zhunastu merchant vessel, ultimately capturing the pirate vessel. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 77.
- 1X Cleon Zhunastu meets with the political leaders of the thirteen Sylean worlds most opposed to his restoration movement. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 11.
- 302

- 1X Seven of thirteen worlds expressing opposition to Cleon Zhunastu's restoration movement
- 337 withdraw from the Sylean Federation. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 11.
- 1 The Sylean Federation Grand Senate ratifies Cleon Zhunastu's "Warrant for the Restoration of
- 365 the Imperium". Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 11.

DAWN OF THE THIRD IMPERIUM (0 to 119)

V1.95, 12/10/2001

The Traveller Integrated Timeline is a labor of love of Donald McKinney (dmckinne@amdocs.com), compilation copyrights reserved © 1997 - 2001. Use of this compiled material by Traveller authors is permitted with a simple credit to the compiler (although free material is accepted!).

The Traveller game in all forms is owned by Far Future Enterprises. Traveller is a registered trademark of Far Future Enterprises. Contents and information are copyrighted or licensed by Far Future Enterprises or its predecessor, Game Designers' Workshop, © 1977-2001; licensed items are copyrighted by Digest Group Publications, FASA, Gamelords, Grenadier, Group One, Marishal, Paranoia Press or Steve Jackson Games, who were or are licensees of the Traveller Universe. Any use of copyrighted material or trademarks anywhere in this timeline should not be construed as a challenge to those copyrights or trademarks.

Date	Details
0	Imperial University Press publishes Ilmek Ggrothu's book "Cleon Zhunastu: A Vision of Empire". Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 75.
-199	
0	The Grand Senate of the Sylean Federation persuades Cleon Zhunastu to accept the Iridium crown as the first Emperor of the Third Imperium. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 24.
0	Dawn: foundation of the Third Imperium, centered on Sylea (2118 Core) by Emperor Cleon I. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 08.
0	Equivalent to 4520 AD in the Terran calendar and 3038 VI in the Vilani calendar. Adventure 02 - Research Station Gamma, GDW, 1980, p. 42.
0	Sylean Guard Regiment formed to protect Emperor Cleon I. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 19.
0	Djugashvili Lentuli, a Vilani nobleman of middling rank, serves as Cleon I's "Third Secretary of the Bureau of Interstellar Affairs", in reality Cleon's chief of intelligence and internal security. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 77.
0	An Imperial taskforce arrives at Cordova (1836 Core), forces the Cordovian Republic to submit to Imperial authority, and then seizes Santry (1736 Core). Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 24.
0c	The Menderes Corporation's merchant fleet spans from Amdukan sector to the Windhorn, after fighting a half-dozen trade wars with Kudukara Lines. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 18.
2	War with Chanestin Kingdom, based at Keshi (1938 Core), finally ends with its absorption into the Third Imperium. Travellers' Digest #10, DGP, 1987, p. 25.
3	Zuan Kerr arrives in what is now Kerr subsector in Massilia sector, and works to bring the worlds in this anti-Imperial subsector into the Third Imperium. Travellers' Digest #15, DGP, 1989, p. 31.
7	Gan Torj of the IISS Strategic Planning Unit compiles a document titled "The Expansion Process", outlining contact procedures; its circulation is restricted to Scouts in active service. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 13.
-064	
7	The Sylean Daily Herald prints Shela Jeshop's article "Bomb Threat Linked to Terrans for Truth". Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 73.
-301	
8	Daibhidh Eilrig's article "A Summary of the Noble Moot" appears in the Moot Public Relations Newsletter, of which he is the scientific editor. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 56.
-007	
12	Martin I, eldest son (older sister did not enter politics) of Artemsus Lentuli, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 44.
12	The Core Chronicle on Sylea (2118 Core) publishes Urdol Talstar's article "A Dying Nation". Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 42.
-264	
13	Jesse H. Phalow, Director of the Imperial Ministry of Information, releases "A Commentary on the Formation of the Third Imperium". Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 05.
-299	
17	Emperor Cleon I establishes the knightly Order of the Starship and Crown. Supplement 11 -

- Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 35.
- 17 Emperor Cleon I defines Imperial citizenship as "any sentient life form within the Imperial borders, regardless of its origins." Travellers' Digest #12, DGP, 1988, p. 38.
- 17 Makhidkarun Press produces "The Vilani & The Third Imperium" by Lorlad Trouts. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 47.
- 004
- 18 Due to the rapid expansion and contact changes, the Imperial Scout Service publishes the third edition of their "Scout Handbook" on Sylea (2118 Core). Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, -001 1996, p. 28.
- 19-084 Rall D. Trusado's paper "The Megacorps: Critical to the New Prosperity of the Imperium" is published by the University of Sylea Press (2118 Core). Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 53.
- 20c Imperial borders encompass half of Dagudashaag, Ilelish, Massilia, Fornast and Antares sectors, as well as a wide corridor to Vland (1717 Vland) through Lishun sector. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 28.
- 20 Vur Biddaden's book "From Federation to Empire: An Early History of the Expansion" is -127 released by Sylean University New Media Publications. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 26.
- 21 Cleon II, only issue of Emperor Cleon I, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 44.
- 29 Gurkilli Adaani, a respected psychohistorian for the Imperial Scout Academy, devises the Scouts' categorization system for governmental systems. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 28.
- 36 Professor Tralut Ralsod of the University of Sylea (2118 Core) publishes "The Foundation and -285 Creation of Imperial Government". Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 45.
- 47 Hhkar expansions end in Amdukan sector. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 19.
- 50 First contact between the Third Imperium and the Zhodani Consulate, at 357-408 (XXXX Spinward Marches). [Location established by 1996, Imperium Games, Milieu 0 Campaign, p. 114] Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
- 50c Addaxur participate in encounters between Zhodani and Imperials. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 117.
- 50 Artemsus Lentuli, Chancellor of the Imperium, announces the Quarantine policy to the Imperial -002 Moot. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 116.
- 52 Emperor Cleon I establishes the knightly Order of the Emperor's Guard. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 35.
- 53 Emperor Cleon I dies of natural causes; Cleon II, sometimes called Cleon the Weak, only issue of Cleon I, proclaimed Emperor by the Moot. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 44.
- 53 Martin II, oldest issue of Martin I, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 44.
- 54 Emperor Cleon II abdicates in favor of his Chancellor, Artemsus Lentuli, who is proclaimed Emperor by the Moot. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 44.
- 54 After his abdication, Cleon II spends the rest of his life as a one-man fire brigade at the edge of Imperial expansion. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 44.
- 57 Okefir (1035 Core) and Vala (1034 Core) colonized by Aursis (1134 Core). Travellers' Digest #10, DGP, 1987, p. 27.
- 57 Zuan Kerr, after living on literally every world in Kerr subsector in Massilia sector, returns to Capital (2118 Core). Travellers' Digest #15, DGP, 1989, p. 31.
- 60 Imperial colonization of the Spinward Marches begins with the settlement of Mora (3124 Spinward Marches), under the sponsorship of Ling Standard Products. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 38.
- 60 Zuan Kerr becomes a vocal opponent of Emperor Artemsus' militaristic "pacification growth" concept, and arouses much sympathy towards his position in the Moot. Travellers' Digest #15, DGP, 1989, p. 31.
- 60c Imperial scouts begin detailed explorations of the Deneb and Spinward Marches sectors. Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 22.
- 60cX Archduke Charles of Antares is unsuccessful in implementing the Quarantine policy in the Domain of Antares due to the level of trade with the Vargr. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 117.
- 64 Magis Sergei haut-Devroe, author of the Solomani Hypothesis, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 37.

- 64 Imperial scout vessels call at Tharver (0528 Gateway) for the first time. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 24.
- 67 Zuan Kerr, champion against Emperor Artemsus' militaristic plans, dies. Travellers' Digest #15, DGP, 1989, p. 31.
- 70c Two attempts by Imperial ships to contact Sabmiqys (2117 Antares) end in failure. Challenge #28, GDW, 1987, p. 31.
- 70 Corporate Sector Wars in Gateway sector end, in part due to Imperial pressure. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 24.
- 70cX Archduke Ruber Galand of Antares is rebuffed by worlds in Antares and Lishun sectors while making overtures to incorporate them into the Imperium. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 117.
- 73 Contact between Imperial traders and the Sword Worlds. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 23.
- 75 Al Morai transport company founded on Mora (3124 Spinward Marches). Book 7 - Merchant Prince, GDW, 1985, p. 11.
- 75 Imperial embassy on Tharver (0528 Gateway) established. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 24.
- 75 Imperial colonists settle Regina (1910 Spinward Marches) and the surrounding worlds, moving the center of spinward trade from Deneb (1925 Deneb) to Mora (3124 Spinward Marches). Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 39.
- 75 Ruie (1809 Spinward Marches) is settled at the same time, but its culture is structured as isolationist. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 18, 19.
- 76 Without Zuan Kerr to oppose him, Emperor Artemsus finally sways the Moot to his political and military proposals; the Domains are formed, and the Pacification Campaigns begin. Travellers' Digest #15, DGP, 1989, p. 31.
- 76 Imperial Pacification Campaigns begin. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 10.
- 76 The Ilelish Pacification Campaign focuses on reducing and incorporating the Darmine cultural region in Zarushagar sector. Imperial Encyclopedia, GDW, 1987, p. 22.
- 79 The Imperium commences a 20-year period of continuous warfare to conquer Lishun sector. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 117.
- 85c Fornice (3025 Spinward Marches) settled. Module 1 - Tarsus, GDW, 1983, p. 16.
- 85c A series of lightning strikes in Antares sector have allowed the Imperium to conquer the rimward half of the sector. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 117.
- 87 The ESA generation ship "C-Jammer" discovers Serendip Belt (1323 Ref) in Islands Clusters. Adventure 05 - Trillion Credit Squadron, GDW, 1981, p. 43.
- 88cX Archduke Lukgirigaasa of Vland attempts to threaten the disunited Lancian worlds in Gushemege sector; this causes the formation of the anti-Imperial Lancian League. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 117.
- 89 Antarean Pacification Campaign annexes the Antarean Cluster, 12 worlds lying rimward of Antares, but Meshan, Mendan and Amdukan sectors fail to fall under Imperial rule. Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 22.
- 90cX The worlds of the Duchy of Oasis in Zarushagar sector reluctantly join the Third Imperium. Travellers' Digest #21, DGP, 1990, p. 26.
- 90 Archduke Lukgirigaasa of Vland grossly underestimates Lancian organization, and his battle fleet is cut to pieces at the Battle of Aakgar (XXXX Gushemege). Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 117.
- 90cX The Imperial Scout Service contacts Echiste (2313 Spinward Marches) just in time to save the colony from extinction. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 88.
- 91X Emperor Artemsus replaces Archduke Lukgirigaasa of Vland with Im Derisumir. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 117.
- 92 At the Second Battle of Aakgar (XXXX Gushemege), Archduke Im Derisumir of Vland defeats the unified Lancian forces, beginning a brutal war of conquest. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 117.
- 92 After numerous defeats, Archduke Derisumir decides to make an example of Aakgar (XXXX Gushemege); civilians are hunted and methodically killed, cities plundered and the world ravaged by Imperial forces. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 118.
- 93 Arbitrary initial survey point established by the Imperial Scouts for the Beyond sector survey. Beyond, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 04.

- 95 Subsector Delta of Beyond sector surveyed and charted by Imperial scouts. Beyond, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 04.
- 100c First Imperial surveys in the Spinward Marches are completed. Rules - The Traveller Book, GDW, 1982, p. 149.
- 100c The Drexilthar Empire, controlled by the Iltharan human minor race of Drexilthar (1826 Reavers' Deep) is at its height. Pilot's Guide to the Drexilthar Subsector, Gamelords, 1984, p. 24.
- 100c Kaiid (0621 Lishun) granted as a County to the Lemorc family, which uses it for vacationing. Travellers' Digest #06, DGP, 1986, p. 27.
- 100c Imperial scouts reach Solomani Rim sector. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 08.
- 100c The Vland, Gateway, Ilelish and Antares regiments are added to the Imperial Guard by the Archdukes as a sign of Imperial unity and loyalty. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 19.
- 100c Wal-ta-ka (2713 Deneb) originally settled by Wellington Interstellar Miners. Early Adventures, DGP, 1988, p. 13.
- 100cX During the Pacification Campaigns, Divad (2238 Corridor) is conquered by the Third Imperium. Travellers' Digest #12, DGP, 1988, p. 19.
- 100c Atadi (2913 Deneb) and Sherad (3116 Deneb) are well established as the heart of an industrial cluster in Deneb sector. Early Adventures, DGP, 1988, p. 46.
- 100cX As the Antarean Pacification Campaigns continue, important Antarean families resisting the Imperium flee coreward into Mendan and Amdukan sectors. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 18.
- 100c Pleasant memories of the Rule of Man as well as the need for Imperial protection from Aslan encroachment result in the peaceful incorporation of most of the Domain of Ilelish. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 117.
- 102 Magis Sergei haut-Devroe publishes his seminal work, "The Solomani Hypothesis: The True Origin of Mankind" on Kaggushus (0402 Massilia) through Sophontologists's Press. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 09.
- 103 Imperial Navigation Act requires all vessels to respond to the GK (Gashimeku Kaalariin, Vilani 'vessel in distress'), SOS or Mayday signals, provided such does not endanger the responding vessel. Adventure 13 - Signal GK, GDW, 1985, p. 46.
- 103 Ambassadors from the Third Imperium and the K'kree meet formally on neutral Mneomon (3012 Gateway) for the first time. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 24.
- 104 Establishment of the Triple Dominion of Colada (1022 Spinward Marches), Anduril (1026 Spinward Marches) and Dyrwyn (1522 Spinward Marches) in the Sword Worlds. JTAS #18, GDW, 1983, p. 17.
- 111 The last of the pocket empires resisting Imperial rule in the Domain of Sylea falls to a combination of gunboat diplomacy and coups. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 117.
- 112 The last of the Lancian League worlds falls to Archduke Derisumir; defeated worlds are sterilized and repopulated by Vilani. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 117.
- 114 Solomani Hypothesis proposed by Magis Sergei haut-Devroe, receiving immediate if somewhat disinterested acceptance. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 10, 44.
- 114cX Magis Sergei haut-Devroe eliminates Urunishu (XXXX Antares) from consideration as Humaniti homeworld, proving it served the Ancients as a type of zoological park. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 09.
- 114c A group known as 'Peaceful Coexistence' publishes a series of leaflets to publicize the brutality of Emperor Artemsus' Pacification Campaigns. Milieu 0 Campaign, Imperium Games, 1996, p. 118-119.

THE ANTEBELLUM YEARS (120 to 474)

V1.95, 12/10/2001

The Traveller Integrated Timeline is a labor of love of Donald McKinney (dmckinne@amdcs.com), compilation copyrights reserved © 1997 - 2001. Use of this compiled material by Traveller authors is permitted with a simple credit to the compiler (although free material is accepted!).

The Traveller game in all forms is owned by Far Future Enterprises. Traveller is a registered trademark of Far Future Enterprises. Contents and information are copyrighted or licensed by Far Future Enterprises or its predecessor, Game Designers' Workshop, © 1977-2001; licensed items are copyrighted by Digest Group

Publications, FASA, Gamelords, Grenadier, Group One, Marishal, Paranoia Press or Steve Jackson Games, who were or are licensees of the Traveller Universe. Any use of copyrighted material or trademarks anywhere in this timeline should not be construed as a challenge to those copyrights or trademarks.

Date	Details
120	Imperial Pacification Campaigns end. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 10.
120	Al Morai established as a local transport company serving systems within 10 parsecs of Mora (3124 Spinward Marches). Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 20.
120c	Pressure from the Imperial Pacification Campaigns has forced the Menderes Corporation to surrender its markets in Lishun, Antares and the Empty Quarter. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 21.
120cX	Vincennes (1122 Deneb) is recolonized; the challenges of its environment spur a series of technological advances that establish Vincennes as the most rapidly developing world in the frontier. MegaTraveller Journal #3, DGP, 1992, p. 04.
120cX	The surviving colony on Echiste (2313 Spinward Marches) declares itself a corporate entity and with Scout assistance wins funding to develop itself from the Imperial Colonial office. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 88.
125c	The Lancian cultural region in Gushemege sector is resettled from Vland sector under a special program sponsored by Makhidkarun after being extensively ravaged during the Vilani Pacification Campaigns. Imperial Encyclopedia, GDW, 1987, p. 31.
140c	The name "Corridor sector" enters common usage, replacing the old Vilani name for the sector, Eneri, roughly translated "star salad." Imperial Encyclopedia, GDW, 1987, p. 21.
141	Magis Sergei haut-Devroe, author of the Solomani Hypothesis, dies. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 37.
147	Imperial scouts contact the Sword Worlds in the Spinward Marches. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 25.
148	Imperial scouts contact the Darrian Confederation in the Spinward Marches. JTAS #14, GDW, 1982, p. 17.
150cX	The Menderes family begins a propoganda campaign across the coreward sectors, rallying Humaniti and Vargr against the Imperium. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 18.
150c	Second industrial revolution on Kas'Drak (XXXX Ghoeknael) after development of electronics followed by nuclear power and space travel. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 100.
153	Admiral Inesh Rydel leads first expedition to locate a jump route across the Great Reft from Corridor sector to Deneb sector, but ends in failure. Early Adventures, DGP, 1988, p. 35.
159	First colonists arrive on Far Trinity (1025 Massilia), probably by crashing and due to environmental hardships reduced to a very primitive technological state. Travellers' Digest #11, DGP, 1988, p. 16.
160	Admiral Inesh Rydel leads a second expedition to locate a jump route across the Great Reft, but ends in failure again. Early Adventures, DGP, 1988, p. 35.
160c	Imperial scouts complete detailed explorations of the Deneb and Spinward Marches sectors. Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 22.
166	Emperor Artemsus dies of natural causes at the incredible age of 183; Martin I, eldest son of Artemsus, proclaimed Emperor by the Moot. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 44.
166	The Imperial Scouts and Diplomatic Corps send ambassadors of good will into the coreward sectors as the beginnings of its attempt to absorb the region, to little success. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 18.
175	Emperor Martin I, frustrated by nine years of negotiations, begins the Julian War to annex the old coreward Makhidkarun territories of the First Imperium, in Meshan, Mendan and Amdukan sectors. Imperial Encyclopedia, GDW, 1987, front insert.
178	Imperial forces capture Lasla (1634 Mendan), capital of Mendan sector. Rebellion Sourcebook, GDW, 1988, p. 54.
178	Julian Menderes rises to power in the Asimikigir Confederation (0223 Amdukan) and builds neighboring alliances into the Julian Protectorate to oppose Imperial advances into the Amdukan, Mendan and Meshan sectors. Rebellion Sourcebook, GDW, 1988, p. 54.
183	The "Corridor Chronicles" is founded on Kaasu (1209 Corridor). Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 23.
185	The Floriani, a human dimorphic minor race from Floria (0213 Trojan Reach), contact the Imperium. Travellers' Digest #20, DGP, 1990, p. 29.

- 185 Concentrated forces of the Julian Protectorate cross the rift of the Empty Quarter to attack Antares sector, liberating the Antares Cluster and virtually destroying the Depots in Antares and Ley sectors. Rebellion Sourcebook, GDW, 1988, p. 54.
- 185 The Imperium is forced to withdraw fleets from the frontier to defend interior lines of communication after the virtual destruction of the Ley sector depot by Julian Protectorate forces. Rebellion Sourcebook, GDW, 1988, p. 54.
- 185 Julian Protectorate's Star Legion repulses Imperial fleets from Mendan and Amdukan sectors. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 19.
- 191 Emperor Martin I agrees to peace terms, ending the Julian War between the Third Imperium and the Julian Protectorate; the League of Antares is given autonomous status within the Third Imperium. Imperial Encyclopedia, GDW, 1987, front insert.
- 191 Julian Protectorate transforms itself from an emergency organization into a permanent authority with the Star Legion becoming its defense force. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 19.
- 195 Emperor Martin I dies of natural causes; Martin II, oldest issue of Martin I, proclaimed Emperor by the Moot. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 44.
- 195 Emperor Martin II designs and orders the construction of the Grand Palace of Martin II on Capital (2118 Core). Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 22.
- 199 Emperor Martin II declares Lectorsen (1813 Core) an Imperial Garden World. Travellers' Digest #08, DGP, 1987, p. 45.
- 200c Third Imperium begins expanding into Aslan border regions; active Imperial trade in Solomani Rim sector. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 14.
- 200c Major Imperial exploration and settlement of the Spinward Marches underway. Rules - The Traveller Book, GDW, 1982, p. 149.
- 200c Zhodani settlements in Tloql sector (the Spinward Marches) begin being pushed out by Imperial expansion. Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 10.
- 200c Spurred by contact with the Third Imperium, most worlds in the Solomani Rim sector are now actively trading amongst themselves. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 08.
- 200c Dynam (1219 Lishun) becomes a hub of belter activity. Travellers' Digest #07, DGP, 1986, p. 34.
- 200 Grand Palace of Martin II finished on Capital (2118 Core). Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 22.
- 200cX A forward base is built on Zyra (2934 Spinward Marches) to facilitate expansion into the Spinward Marches. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 120.
- 201 Cleon III, great-great-great grandson of Emperor Cleon II by direct first issue, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 44.
- 201 Porfiria, oldest issue of the grandnephew of Emperor Martin II, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 45.
- 204 Ganidirsi Kamikoru, an Imperial scout explorer involved in the early exploration of Trojan Reach sector, and a famous sculptor, dies under mysterious circumstances while on a long-range probe of Dpres subsector. Travellers' Digest #20, DGP, 1990, p. 30.
- 210 Vargr Campaigns in the Corridor begin. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 10.
- 210c Antebellum (before the civil war) period of large-scale colonization and growth of the Imperium begins. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 12.
- 217 Triple Dominion in Sword Worlds breaks apart; infighting between worlds resumes. JTAS #18, GDW, 1983, p. 17.
- 220 The Imperium begins a series of military campaigns to secure its border against the Vargr, known as the Vargr Campaigns. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 27.
- 221 Lucienne Hortalez founds Hortalez et Cie, LIC as a banking and investment house. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 41.
- 228 Frisini (now Beck's World, 2204 Spinward Marches) colonized by the Third Imperium. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 19.
- 234 A seismic quake destroys the Wellington mining colony on Wal-ta-ka (2713 Deneb), forcing the mining populace from their protective domes; they are presumed dead on the bright side of the tidally locked planet. Grand Census, DGP, 1987, p. 04.
- 235 Ruie (1809 Spinward Marches) declines to join the Imperium. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 19.
- 240 Vilis (1119 Spinward Marches) colonized from Gungir (1221 Spinward Marches). Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 19.

240 Eneri Asidda publishes "Ziru Sirka: A History of the Vilani Grand Empire of Stars" through Agidda Inlash on Vland (1717 Vland). Referee's Manual, GDW, 1987, front insert.

243 Vincennes subsector administration is placed under the Humbolt family, as a polite form of exile, following charges of High Treason that were never proven due to the deaths of several key witnesses. MegaTraveller Journal #3, DGP, 1992, p. 05.

243 Vincennes (1122 Deneb) becomes the subsector capital of Vincennes subsector, when District 192 joins the Imperium. MegaTraveller Journal #3, DGP, 1992, p. 05.

244 Dynastic Crisis of 244 - Martin II dies of natural causes without issue; Cleon III proclaimed Emperor. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 21, 44.

244 Martin II dies of natural causes without issue. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 44.

245 Cleon III, known as Cleon the Mad, proves to be a homicidal maniac, and is disposed of by surviving members of the government; Porfiria proclaimed Empress. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 45.

245 The assassination of Cleon III establishes a precedent for the removal of an Emperor who oversteps the bounds of legitimate activity. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 45.

246 Anguistus, oldest issue of Empress Porfiria, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 45.

247 The Eliyoh, a non-human minor race from XXXX (XXXX), join the Imperium; as their eyesight does not include the visible light spectrum, the Imperial Sunburst symbol has little meaning for them. Players' Manual, GDW, 1987, p. 27.

247 Empress Porfiria declares that the formerly black on yellow Imperial sunburst would have no official color - the sunburst symbol would be all that mattered. Players' Manual, GDW, 1987, p. 27.

250 Regina (1910 Spinward Marches) and six neighboring worlds are incorporated into the Imperium. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 37.

250 Regina (1910 Spinward Marches) is established as the capital of its subsector after joining the Imperium. Book 6 - Scouts, GDW, 1983, p. 55.

250cX Al Morai's Exploration Division discovers, claims and develops Windsor (1935 Spinward Marches), later sold to Ling Standard Products, and Shirene (2125 Spinward Marches). Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 30.

250c With the addition of the Imperial Artillery and Household Cavalry regiments, the Imperial Guard, now a highly effective jump division, sees heavy use through the remainder of the Vargr Campaigns in Corridor sector. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 19?

251 Gateway (1220 Gateway) Workers Rising against Galastrian Metals of Tharver (0528 Gateway). MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 22.

252 Schunamann und Sohn, AG, LIC (SuSAG) founded by Gustav Schunamann, financed by royalties from psionic drug refinement patents. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 43.

252 Gateway (1220 Gateway) Independence Acts of 252. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 48.

260 Imperial Scout Service discovers that the Ancient life support systems on Tondoul (0739 Spinward Marches) are failing. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 55.

260 Imperial Scout Service initiates contact on Tondoul (0739 Spinward Marches) to save the population by providing new life support machinery. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 55.

267 New Home (1925 Reft) in Islands Clusters launches first new generation ship, "Outward Bound." Adventure 05 - Trillion Credit Squadron, GDW, 1981, p. 43.

268 The Imperial White Fleet bombards Drexilthar (1826 Reavers' Deep) to suppress its violent natives. The planet takes centuries to recover. Pilot's Guide to the Drexilthar Subsector, Gamelords, 1984, p. 23.

269 Imperial scouts build outpost at Minde's Star (1220 Deneb) to study local red flare star. Travellers' Digest #19, DGP, 1990, p. 27.

289 Martin III, second issue of Anguistus (a preceding infant died in childhood), born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 45.

290 Settlements on Tanoose (now Garda-Vilis, 1118 Spinward Marches) taken over by Vilis (1119 Spinward Marches) to prevent complete failure; renamed Garda-Vilis. Adventure 07 - Broadsword, GDW, 1982, p. 06.

290 Arden (1011 Spinward Marches) becomes part of the Imperium. Spinward Marches Campaign,

GDW, 1985, p. 08.

293 Colchis (2026 Reft) is colonized from New Home (1925 Reft) by the generation ship "Outward Bound" in the Islands Clusters. Adventure 05 - Trillion Credit Squadron, GDW, 1981, p. 43.

294 Skull (2420 Spinward Marches) becomes a haven for pirate activity. Challenge #44, GDW, 1990, p. 30.

297 New Home (1925 Reft) in Islands Clusters launches second new generation ship. Adventure 05 - Trillion Credit Squadron, GDW, 1981, p. 43.

298 First Imperial settlers arrive at Glisten (2036 Spinward Marches), attracted by the abundant mineral resources. Module 2 - Beltstrike, GDW, 1984, p. 09.

298 Makhidkarun markets first line of robots with TL 13 brains. Book 8 - Robots, GDW, 1986, p. 07.

300c The "Chamax" native civilization (a minor race of pseudo-crustaceans) in the Alenzar (3229 Foreven) system flourishes. Double Adventure 5 - The Chamax Plague/Horde, GDW, 1981, p. C10.

300 Regina (1910 Spinward Marches) is the center of a cluster of 17 Imperial worlds in the Spinward Marches. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 39.

300c Spinward Marches sector formally incorporated into the Third Imperium. Rules - The Traveller Book, GDW, 1982, p. 149.

300c Alzenei (1934 Far Frontiers) settled by human immigrants from the Spinward Marches. Trail of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1982, p. 16, 18.

300 Imperial First Survey begun by Imperial Scout Service. Module 1 - Tarsus, GDW, 1983, p. 16.

300c Jewell subsector in the Spinward Marches opened for settlement. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 18.

300 Third Imperium reaches TL 13. Referee's Companion, GDW, 1988, p. 34.

300c Rimward expansion of the Imperium reaches the edge of the Solomani Rim sector. Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 23.

302 Workers' revolt on Tharver (0528 Gateway) causes the collapse of Galastrian Metals. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 25.

305 Aramis (3110 Spinward Marches) is surveyed by the Imperial scouts. Traveller Adventure, GDW, 1983, p. 36.

305 League Concord signed on Tharver (0528 Gateway); founding of Galian League, which takes over most of Galastrian Metals' former holdings under much looser reigns of control. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 25.

306 A survey team from Tirem (2233 Spinward Marches) conducts a complete resource survey of the Glisten system (2036 Spinward Marches). Travellers' Digest #15, DGP, 1989, p. 27.

309 Dynastic crisis within the Principality of Caledon starts a civil war for control. Ascent to Anekthor, Gamelords, 1984, p. 49.

310 Paya (2509 Spinward Marches) and Dhian (2510 Spinward Marches) settled from Regina subsector. Traveller Adventure, GDW, 1983, p. 15.

311 Using new TL 13 meson screens, the "Gem of Fornol" succeeds in contacting Sabmiqys (2117 Antares), only losing half its crew, and returns to report. Challenge #28, GDW, 1987, p. 31.

315 Pirate activity on Skull (2420 Spinward Marches) ends with Skull's admission to the Imperium. Challenge #44, GDW, 1990, p. 30.

318 Imperial First Survey begins. Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 23.

320 Luna, Terra's moon (1827 Solomani Rim), establishes grav vehicle routes parallel to existing monorail system for heavy-duty transportation. Dragon #87, TSR, 1984, p. 77.

320 Droyne merchant line Dhoylezhakka established on Mulyosh (1923 Ilelish). Book 7 - Merchant Prince, GDW, 1985, p. 09.

320 Workers' revolt on Balaclaron (1637 Gateway) founds the Collective as a socialist experiment. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 25.

326 Foren Caliphren Doon of Halloran Surveys is marooned on Frisini (later Beck's World, 2204 Spinward Marches) for 10 years. Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 51.

326 Empress Porfiria dies of natural causes; Anguistus, oldest issue of Porfiria, proclaimed Emperor by the Moot. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 45.

326 Exploitation of worlds with insidious atmospheres (code C) is finally possible due to technological advances. Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 23.

328 The civil war within the Principality of Caledon ends. Ascent to Anekthor, Gamelords, 1984, p. 49.

330cX The Virushi, a peaceful minor race native to Virshash (2724 Reavers' Deep), is contacted by the Imperium and joins. JTAS #12, GDW, 1982, XXXX.

336 After rescue from Frisini (later Beck's World, 2204 Spinward Marches), Foren Caliphren Doon begins raising funds towards what will become the Octagon Society. Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 51.

338 Octagon Society begins building shelters in Regina subsector (Spinward Marches). Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 51.

339 Together, "Van der Lubbe" and "Voyageur" return to Neubayern (1822 Reft) in Islands Clusters. Adventure 05 - Trillion Credit Squadron, GDW, 1981, p. 43.

340 Amondiaje (2325 Reft) in Islands Clusters completes first generation ship, "Asterix." Adventure 05 - Trillion Credit Squadron, GDW, 1981, p. 43.

341 Imperial Academy of Science and Medicine founded. JTAS #22, GDW, 1985, p. 18.

342 Octagon Society formally established at Regina (1910 Spinward Marches) as a distressed spacefarer assistance operation. Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 46.

348 The last of the Vargr Campaigns in Corridor sector ends. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 10.

350c Humans colonize the southern continent of Junidy (3202 Spinward Marches), while the native Llellelwylyol inhabit the northern continent. Traveller Adventure, GDW, 1983, p. 84.

350cX The Aslan Aokhalte clan colonizes Wonderay (0340 Spinward Marches). Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 53.

352 Imperial scouts land on Tarsus (1138 Spinward Marches) as part of First Survey. Module 1 - Tarsus, GDW, 1983, p. 16.

353 Imperial First Survey scout ship with 10 crew arrives at Bowman (1132 Spinward Marches), noting a population of just over 500, mostly independent asteroid miners of Sword Worlds background. Module 2 - Beltstrike, GDW, 1984, p. 07, 08.

354 Ancient site discovered on Efate (1705 Spinward Marches). Adventure 12 - Secret of the Ancients, GDW, 1984, p. 37.

357 Martin V, grandson of Martin III and oldest issue of Martin IV, born; Martin III's only issue preceded him in death; in memory of this deceased Martin, the title Martin IV is never used by an Emperor. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 45.

360c Dr. Charles Abercrombie of the Principality of Caledon explores, names and settles Grendal (2127 Reavers' Deep). Pilot's Guide to the Drexilthar Subsector, Gamelords, 1984, p. 34.

360 St. George (2616 Vland) colonized after technology to overcome its insidious hydrogen atmosphere is developed. Travellers' Digest #05, DGP, 1986, p. 42.

364 Wal-ta-ka (2713 Deneb) is resettled; descendants of the surviving miners are located. Early Adventures, DGP, 1988, p. 13.

365 Emperor Anguistus dies of natural causes; Martin III, oldest surviving issue of Emperor Anguistus, proclaimed Emperor by the Moot. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 45.

368 Zeycude (0101 Spinward Marches) is settled by the Imperium to exploit its considerable mineral wealth. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 37.

378 Octagon Society completes project to place shelters on all worlds of Regina subsector in the Spinward Marches. Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 51.

380 Third Imperium signs the Peace of Fhahlr with all major Aslan clans ending the Aslan Border Wars, establishing a 30-parsec wide buffer zone between the Imperium and the Aslan Hierate. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 10, 14.

380 Aslan Guard regiment added to Imperial Guard from native (Imperial) Aslan as a gesture of peace and mutual respect after the end of the Aslan Border Wars. Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 24.

380 Aslan demand for dustspice from the Spinward Marches causes trade growth; Tyeyo Fteahrao Yolr (Tyeyo Dustspice Importers) established to import dustspice. Book 7 - Merchant Prince, GDW, 1985, p. 09.

382 Lanthanum and other rare metals are discovered in Glisten's (2036 Spinward Marches) inner belt. Travellers' Digest #15, DGP, 1989, p. 27.

382 Martin III authorizes the first so-called Alien Mission, ordering the Scout Service to send teams of xenologists, journalists and diplomats to study the major races surrounding the Third Imperium. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 19.

385 Operational Ancient site discovered on Antiquity (0806 Corridor). Imperial Encyclopedia, GDW, 1987, p. 18.

388 Aramanx (3005 Spinward Marches) settled in the wave of settlement from Deneb sector into the Towers cluster. Traveller Adventure, GDW, 1983, p. 65.

- 390 Darrian Confederation Navy recovers a stockpile of TL 16 ships of pre-Maghiz manufacture. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 17.
- 390cX During the first Imperial Grand Survey, Imperial Scout survey cruisers penetrate the Julian Protectorate, sparking rumors of another war throughout the region. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 19.
- 399 Several high-population worlds in Ilelish sector begin negotiating for an autonomous region to gain greater control over interstellar trade. Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 24.
- 399 Scouts refurbish the old Vilani research station on Mamatava as the central repository for survey data, renaming it Reference (0140 Core). Travellers' Digest #10, DGP, 1987, p. 09.
- 399 The surviving Vilani colony on Reference (0140 Core) is interdicted, as their cultural xenophobia prevents formal contact. Travellers' Digest #10, DGP, 1987, p. 09.
- 400c Rich finds in the Dynam (1219 Lishun) system bring a slowdown to belter activity. Travellers' Digest #07, DGP, 1986, p. 34.
- 400c GenAssist project on Ishimshulgi (2021 Solomani Rim) to increase the nitrogen in the soil causes the entire atmosphere to be fixed in the world's crust. Travellers' Digest #13, DGP, 1988, p. 31.
- 400c Terraforming operations begin on Mars in the Terra system (1827 Solomani Rim). Travellers' Digest #13, DGP, 1988, p. 24.
- 400 The number of Addaxur outside their Reservation in TienSpevnekr sector is slightly larger than the population within it. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 116.
- 400cX Ling Standard Products constructs an impressive manufacturing and shipping center on Ling, an iceball world in the Trin (3235 Spinward Marches) system. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 123.
- 400c Although still a frontier sector, major Imperial expansion and settlement in the Spinward Marches is finished. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 18.
- 400c Imperial expansion expels the minor Zhodani outposts in the Spinward Marches and brings the Imperial border to the Sword Worlds. Players' Manual, GDW, 1987, p. 91.
- 401 Nicholle, oldest issue of Emperor Martin V, born. Double Adventure 1 - Shadows/Annic Nova, GDW, 1980, p. A20.
- 404 On Shudusham (2214 Core), groups of robotics experts meet to share their latest technological breakthroughs; the yearlong Shudusham Robotics Conference has met every 10 years since. Book 8 - Robots, GDW, 1986, p. 07.
- 404 First Shudusham Robotics Conference (2214 Core) results in the Shudusham Accords regulating artificial intelligence and cyber-technology. GURPS Traveller, SJG, 1998, p. 18.
- 410 Octagon Society expands efforts from Regina subsector (Spinward Marches) into surrounding subsectors, including Vargr space. Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 51.
- 410 Capital of the Hive Federation transferred from Guaran (0827 Ricenden) to Glea (2619 Centrax) to be closer to younger worlds within the Federation. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 28.
- 414 Plan Lazarus: Emperor Martin III and the Archduke of Sol commission a study towards a military plan of conquest against the Aslan Hierate, if the Aslan break the Peace of Ftaharl. Travellers' Digest #16, DGP, 1989, p. 28.
- 418 Ilelish Revolt begins as Ilelish (2907 Ilelish) declares its independence from the Imperium. Imperial Encyclopedia, GDW, 1987, front insert.
- 418 The outbreak of the Ilelish Revolt forces an end to the Plan Lazarus studies. Travellers' Digest #16, DGP, 1989, p. 28.
- 419 Twelve other high-population worlds join the Ilelish Revolt. Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 24.
- 420 After more than one hundred years of work, the Imperial Interstellar Scout Service publishes the first comprehensive survey of the Imperium. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 10.
- 420c Original survey report conducted on Heya (2402 Spinward Marches) determines that the planet is devoid of exploitable resources. Rules - The Traveller Book, GDW, 1982, p. 129.
- 420 Ilelish Revolt has spread to six subsectors. Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 24.
- 420 Despite the armed opposition of the Julian Protectorate to penetration by survey cruisers, the Grand Survey has surveyed the area up to detailed class III standards. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 19.
- 421 Aslan explore the jump-4 route between Riftspan Reaches and the Spinward Marches. Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 24.

- 421 Emperor Martin II imposes a blockade around the Illeish Revolt using massed fleets and cows the rebellious worlds into surrendering without any large-scale violence over the next 15 years. Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 24.
- 423 Cleon IV, a distant relation of the Zhunastu Dynasty and the first of the Non-Dynastic Emperors, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 45.
- 424 Fall of Vanadian Cartel in Gateway sector. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 48.
- 425 SuSAG purchases Inidu (2406 Solomani Rim) from its owners. JTAS #16, GDW, 1983, p. 22.
- 425 Series of workers' revolts result in the overthrow of the Vanadian Cartel and the establishment of the Hochiken Republic in Gateway sector. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 25.
- 425cX The Duchy of Oasis in Zarushagar sector attempts to reassert its independence during the Illeish Revolt, but Emperor Martin II quickly brings Imperial forces to bear, forcing its capitulation. Travellers' Digest #21, DGP, 1990, p. 26.
- 425cX Emperor Martin II orders the Oasis subsector capital moved to Megalmatree (2826 Zarushagar) and the Oasis (3130 Zarushagar) system is stripped of all political power. Travellers' Digest #21, DGP, 1990, p. 26.
- 426 The Easter Concord (1802 Solomani Rim) is absorbed into the Imperium; various worlds in the Solomani Rim sector join the Third Imperium without conflict. Supplement 10 - The Solomani Rim, GDW, 1982, p. 05, 12.
- 427 SuSAG opens a chemical facility on Mora (3124 Spinward Marches). JTAS #16, GDW, 1983, p. 21.
- 429 Notorious pirate Mous Alhabah disappears with his treasure after the Imperial Navy destroys his Ylaven (1916 Spinward Marches) base. Challenge #44, GDW, 1990, p. 33.
- 435 Illeish (2907 Illeish) finally surrenders, ending the Illeish Revolt. Its equatorial zone is evacuated and then blasted into sterility. Imperial Encyclopedia, GDW, 1987, front insert.
- 435 Dian (1021 Illeish), a loyal high-population world, becomes the new sector capital of Illeish sector. Imperial Encyclopedia, GDW, 1987, front insert.
- 437 Delta Research founded at Sha'anoë (0119 Beyond). Beyond, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 04.
- 450 Initial colonists from Fornice (3025 Spinward Marches) settle Tarsus (1138 Spinward Marches). Module 1 - Tarsus, GDW, 1983, p. 16.
- 450 Double monorail lines replace single lines on Luna, Terra's moon (1827 Solomani Rim). Dragon #87, TSR, 1984, p. 77.
- 450 Darrian Special Arm created by Darrian Confederation. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 25.
- 450cX The Ator family, a Solomani noble house, colonizes the world of Ator (0729 Spinward Marches). Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 48.
- 453 Yamashi Research Institute opens on Gasha (1508 Massilia) to study evolutionary adaptations to cold. Travellers' Digest #11, DGP, 1988, p. 24.
- 453 Squallia (1133 Spinward Marches) is settled by colonists from Fornice (3025 Spinward Marches) during the Fornice-Mora (3124 Spinward Marches) population crisis. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 74.
- 456 Emperor Martin III dies in air/raft accident at the age of 167, having outlived his only issue; Martin V, grandson of Martin III, proclaimed Emperor by the Moot. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 45.
- 456 Emperor Martin V issues the Joint Imperial Services system for officer's insignia, out of weariness of identifying ranks of officers of the different services using four different insignia systems. Travellers' Digest #14, DGP, 1988, p. 44.
- 457 Emperor Martin V dies of natural causes; Nicholle, oldest issue of Emperor Martin V, proclaimed Empress, becoming the second Empress of eleven Emperors of the Third Imperium. Double Adventure 1 - Shadows/Annic Nova, GDW, 1980, p. A20.
- 460 Final complement of settlers from Fornice (3025 Spinward Marches) arrive at Tarsus (1138 Spinward Marches). Module 1 - Tarsus, GDW, 1983, p. 16.
- 461 Zhodani traders encounter Aslan in the Trojan Reach sector. Alien Module 1 - Aslan, GDW, 1984, p. 35.
- 470 Most of Vilis subsector in the Spinward Marches is absorbed into the Third Imperium by Empress Nicholle, over the protests of the Sword Worlds. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 19.
- 474 Empress Nicholle declares Aosta (0332 Deneb) an Imperial Reserve, the only such water world. Travellers' Digest #19, DGP, 1990, p. 25.

IMPERIAL DISARRAY (475 to 621)

V1.95, 12/10/2001

The Traveller Integrated Timeline is a labor of love of Donald McKinney (dmckinne@amdcs.com), compilation copyrights reserved © 1997 - 2001. Use of this compiled material by Traveller authors is permitted with a simple credit to the compiler (although free material is accepted!).

The Traveller game in all forms is owned by Far Future Enterprises. Traveller is a registered trademark of Far Future Enterprises. Contents and information are copyrighted or licensed by Far Future Enterprises or its predecessor, Game Designers' Workshop, © 1977-2001; licensed items are copyrighted by Digest Group Publications, FASA, Gamelords, Grenadier, Group One, Marishal, Paranoia Press or Steve Jackson Games, who were or are licensees of the Traveller Universe. Any use of copyrighted material or trademarks anywhere in this timeline should not be construed as a challenge to those copyrights or trademarks.

Date	Details
475	Claiming she is too weak to govern, Empress Nicholle and her immediate family are murdered by Cleon IV, who ascends throne by right of assassination. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 10, 45.
475	Emperor Cleon IV is proclaimed Emperor by a blackmailed Moot, using threats of violence against its members. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 10, 45.
475	Beginning of the Period of Non-Dynastic Emperors; between 475 and 629, each of the 21 successions to the throne involves the death of the Emperor by assassination or in battle. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 10, 45.
480c	The Octagon Society collapses after scandals emerge over quality of shelter construction and disposition of funds. Rules - The Traveller Book, GDW, 1982, p. 155.
480	Mtume Denuli accidentally finds gemstones, later known as Denuli Crystals, on 567-908 (1031 Spinward Marches). Adventure 10 - Safari Ship, GDW, 1984, p. 13.
486	The Vargr Mission, sent to study the Vargr Extents, encounters resistance from anti-Imperial emissaries from the Julian Protectorate, some of whom hire corsair bands to attack the mission. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 19.
487	Oberlindes Lines established in Spinward Marches by Roxanne Oberlindes as a family-run free trader operation. Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 46.
488	Emperor Cleon IV authorizes Imperial Naval intelligence counter-terrorism activities against attacks on the Vargr Mission, starting the so-called Hidden War. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 19.
489	Hive capital moved to Glea (2619 Centrax). Imperial Encyclopedia, GDW, 1987, p. 07.
489	Darrian Confederation demonstrates the Star Trigger. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 25.
489	A goodwill tour of Vargr from the Julian Protectorate to Terra (1827 Solomani Rim) as part of the Vargr Mission sparks a wave of public affection toward the Vargr. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 20.
490	Transfer of Hive Federation capital from Guaran (0827 Ricenden) to Glea (2619 Centrax) is completed. Alien Module 7 - Hivers, GDW, 1986, p. 15.
491	Group of scientists on Lohreifai'o (1422 Iwahfuah) found the magazine Galactic Honor Chest to raise funds for research. Travellers' Digest #19, DGP, 1990, p. 43.
494	An enormous effort by Imperial Naval intelligence neutralizes the numerous anti-Imperial factions opposed to the Vargr Mission; these operations are highly publicized in the Julian Protectorate. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 19.
499	Octagon Society dissolved after financial scandals; most assets sold at auction, remainder transferred to Wochiers (2207 Spinward Marches). Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 46.
499	The Vargr Mission formally ends with the Scout Service reports. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 19.
500cX	Aslan visit and possibly inhabit Mithril (1628 Spinward Marches). Double Adventure 2 - Mission On Mithril/Across the Bright Face, GDW, 1980, p. M20.
500c	An alien race referred to as the "Batwings of Esperanza", and later identified as Droyne, die out within two hundred years of the colonization of Esperanza (0926 Reft). Adventure 05 - Trillion Credit Squadron, GDW, 1981, p. 40, 43.
500	Zhodani and Imperial settlements in Chronor subsector of the Spinward Marches are now

- adjacent to each other. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 40.
- 500c Aslan demand for dustspice lessens after development of synthetic forms; Tyeyo Fteahrao Yolr shifts to importing novel or valuable trade goods from the Spinward Marches to the Aslan Hierate. Book 7 - Merchant Prince, GDW, 1985, p. 09.
- 500c Imperial explorations have gone beyond the Spinward Marches and into Zhodani territory in adjacent Foreven sector. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 18.
- 500c Strin Venat, Duke of Feltan subsector (in Massilia sector) and important Moot leader, dies - and is revealed as the captain of the "Ray of Death," a notorious pirate ship. Travellers' Digest #10, DGP, 1987, p. 31.
- 500c Addaxur participate in encounters between the Zhodani and the Aslan. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 117.
- 502 Hlaotiyoiho clan founded by an ihatei of the Tralyeaeawi clan and his followers in Ealre subsector of the Dark Nebula sector. Travellers' Digest #17, DGP, 1989, p. 30.
- 502 Tarsus (1138 Spinward Marches) achieves independence from Fornice (3025 Spinward Marches). Module 1 - Tarsus, GDW, 1983, p. 16.
- 502 Tarsus (1138 Spinward Marches) and Collace (1237 Spinward Marches) open new markets. Module 1 - Tarsus, GDW, 1983, p. 16.
- 502 Trexalon (1339 Spinward Marches), Pavabid (1238 Spinward Marches) and Motmos (1340 Spinward Marches) surveyed and exploited. Module 1 - Tarsus, GDW, 1983, p. 16.
- 504 Imperial scouts contact a minor human race on 971-852 (2814 Trojan Reach), who subsist on some plants and cannibalism; the scouts introduce livestock, but the natives continue to eat old and crippled humans. Travellers' Digest #20, DGP, 1990, p. 30.
- 506 Florian League established in Trojan Reach. Travellers' Digest #20, DGP, 1990, p. 29.
- 517 Growing tensions in the Drexilthar and Ffahlnar subsectors of Reavers' Deep prompt the Imperium to "sponsor" peace conferences in the neutral Carrill system (2330 Reavers' Deep). Pilot's Guide to the Drexilthar Subsector, Gamelords, 1984, p. 34.
- 519 The Articles of Assembly signed at the Carrill conferences federate the formerly feuding parties into the Carrillian Assembly, with Carrill (2330 Reavers' Deep) as the capitol. Pilot's Guide to the Drexilthar Subsector, Gamelords, 1984, p. 43.
- 520c The Zhodani Consulate begins organizing the "Outworld Coalition", joining with some Vargr states and factions within the Sword Worlds. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 12.
- 520c Only a few beltlers remain in the Dynam (1219 Lishun) system. Travellers' Digest #07, DGP, 1986, p. 34.
- 520c Rival clan expeditions colonized second planet, N'Varr in Kas'Drak (XXXX Ghoeknael) system; life there spurs biological sciences. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 101.
- 525 Jerome, second of the Non-Dynastic Emperors, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 45.
- 528 Jonkeereen Project begins development of a human subspecies suited for hostile desert environments. Travellers' Digest #19, DGP, 1990, p. 26.
- 532 Olav hault-Plankwell, future Grand Admiral of the Marches and then first Emperor of the Flag, born on Rhylanor (2716 Spinward Marches). Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 45.
- 550 Imperial and Zhodani settlements in the Spinward Marches now include intermingled worlds in the same systems, heightening tensions. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 33, 40.
- 550 Spinward Marches regiment added to Imperial Guard because of importance of the sector, although within no domain. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 20.
- 550c The Galian Trade League in Gateway sector dominates subsectors F, G, I, J, K and is the largest interstellar entity in Gateway sector. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 25.
- 550c The Zhodani solidify their "Outworld Coalition" by adding the two largest Vargr states in Gvurrdon sector, the Ngoerrgh Togzekhz and the Gnaithlloellarrgh Gzolakhgha. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 76.
- 550c Foundation of the Tozjabr, known to the Imperium as Zhodani Consular Intelligence. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 31.
- 551 Marava, future Empress of the Flag, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.
- 555 Emperor Cleon IV assassinated by Jerome, who is proclaimed Emperor by the Moot. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 45.

- 556 Imperial Research Station constructed on Retinae (0416 Spinward Marches), specializing in long-range communications. Supplement 03 - The Spinward Marches, GDW, 1979, p. 06.
- 556 Storm subsector of Beyond sector surveyed and charted by Imperial scouts. Beyond, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 04.
- 558 George, future Emperor of the Flag, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 45.
- 558 Usuti, future Emperor of the Flag, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.
- 559 Nicolai, future Emperor of the Flag, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 45.
- 560 Ramon I, future Emperor of the Flag, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 45.
- 560cX Imperium appears to be unraveling as the central government becomes increasingly unable to control the frontiers while various fringe rulers powers increased, particularly the Sector Dukes and Sector Admirals. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 10.
- 561 Jacqueline I, third of the Non-Dynastic Emperors, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 45.
- 562 Constantus, future Emperor of the Flag, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 45.
- 563 Caledonian explorers contact the TL 3 Yn-tsai (Saie) of Tsanesi (1711 Reavers' Deep) and place them under royal protection. Ascent to Anekthor, Gamelords, 1984, p. 51.
- 565 Cleon V, future Emperor of the Flag, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.
- 566 Ramon II, future Emperor of the Flag, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.
- 569 Jacqueline II, future Empress of the Flag, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.
- 571 Emdir, future Emperor of the Flag, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.
- 578 Winchestur Mollh is born on Sterling (1415 Reavers' Deep). Travellers' Digest #16, DGP, 1989, p. 28.
- 579 Donald, future Emperor of the Flag, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.
- 580 Ivan, future Emperor of the Flag, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.
- 581 Joseph, future Emperor of the Flag, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.
- 581 Gustus, future Emperor of the Flag, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.
- 582 Emperor Jerome is assassinated by Jacqueline I, who is then proclaimed Empress by the Moot. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 45.
- 582 Catharine, future Empress of the Flag, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.
- 585c Sector Admiral Olav hault-Plankwell becomes Grand Admiral of the Marches. Supplement 09 - Fighting Ships, GDW, 1981, p. 40.
- 585 Aslan first arrive at Darrian (0627 Spinward Marches). Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 25.
- 587 Arbellatra Alkhalikoi, future Grand Admiral of the Marches, Imperial Regent and Empress, born. Double Adventure 1 - Shadows/Annic Nova, GDW, 1980, p. A20.
- 588-292 The Old Earth Union, centered on Terra (1827 Solomani Rim), is absorbed into the Imperium; a small historical mission verifies haut-Devroe's Solomani Hypothesis. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 10, 38, 45.
- 589 The Zhodani Consulate and their Outworld Coalition allies attack the Imperium, starting the First Frontier War. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, \.
- 589 Zhodani forces expel Imperial settlements beyond the Spinward Marches sector boundaries. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 10, 20, 21, 27.
- 589 Al Morai discontinues service outside the Imperium (to Darrian and the Sword Worlds). Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 08, 31.
- 589 Empress Jacqueline I establishes the Domain of Deneb during the first year of the First Frontier War; however, no Archduke was ever designated. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z),

GDW, 1982, p. 06.

590 Military coup overthrows the Hochiken Republic in Gateway sector, replacing it with the Hochiken People's Assembly. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 25.

593 Sword Worlds forces invade the Entropic worlds of the Darrian Confederation, in the Spinward Marches. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 14.

594 Northstar Interworld Technological Services founded during expansion of the Rimward Fringe in Beyond sector. Beyond, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 04.

595 Darrian Confederation signs alliance with Imperium after loss of the Entropic Worlds. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 25.

597 Martin VI, future Emperor of the Flag, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.

598 Merchant explorers from the Principality of Caledon contact the early-TL 9 Lhshana of Lhshami (2111 Reavers' Deep). Ascent to Anekthor, Gamelords, 1984, p. 49.

599 Nirton (1332 Spinward Marches) is declared a red zone by the Imperial Navy. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 76.

600c The Eslyat, a minor race with three subspecies on Elliador (3110 Vanguard Reaches), receive jump drives from Imperial explorers. Beyond, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 23.

600c Psionic Institutes throughout Imperium campaign for more interest. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 09.

600cX The Solomani Movement rises out of the troubles developing within the Third Imperium. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 10.

600 First three generations of Jonkeereen arrive on Jonkeer (1324 Deneb) and require little support. MegaTraveller Journal #3, DGP, 1992, p. 92.

602 Glisten (2036 Spinward Marches) convenes its First Constitutional Convention and forms a civil service bureaucracy. Travellers' Digest #15, DGP, 1989, p. 27.

602 Rivalry between the Ngoerrgh Togzekhz and the Gnaithlloellarrgh Gzolakgha breakdown command of the Vargr forces in the Outworld Coalition. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 76.

604 Large deposits of gold and silver are discovered in the Torment Desert on Louzy (1604 Spinward Marches), starting a gold rush. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 60.

604 Consular Officer (Grand Admiral) Tliaklabtl attempts to win the war with combined Zhodani and Vargr thrusts meeting at Jae Tellona (2814 Spinward Marches), except the Vargr fail to show. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 29.

604 At the Battle of Zivije (2812 Spinward Marches), only the Gzolakgha Vargr stand by the Zhodani, who are no match for the gathered Imperial fleet. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 76.

604 First Frontier War ends with Grand Admiral Olav hault-Plankwell's victory against a Zhodani fleet at Zivije (2812 Spinward Marches) following its raid against Jae Tellona (2814 Spinward Marches). Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 24.

604 Tremendous losses have crippled both sides' ability to fight, and the First Frontier War ends as a military stalemate. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 40.

604 The Imperium is ousted from Foreven sector, and the Zhodani gain control of portions of Chronor subsector in the Spinward Marches, but the Imperium gains substantial claims elsewhere in the Marches. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 40.

604 Following the defeats of the First Frontier War, the Vargr Ngoerrgh Togzekhz state in Gvurrdon sector breaks apart in civil war. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 77.

604 Olav hault-Plankwell, Grand Admiral of the Marches, leaves the Spinward Marches for the Imperial Core. Supplement 03 - The Spinward Marches, GDW, 1979, p. 30.

604 Second Dominate organized in Sword Worlds, based on Sacnoth (1325 Spinward Marches); the Second Dominate occupies four Darrian worlds conquered during the First Frontier War. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 23.

605 A force of 23 Zhodani cruisers enables the Gzolakgha Emperor to crush internal disturbances, tying the Gzolakgha Vargr to the Zhodani alliance. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 77.

606 Antebellum period of the Imperium ends as the Civil War begins. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 45.

606 Aslan Guard refuses to surrender and holds Grand Admiral Olav hault-Plankwell's assault until virtually destroyed, giving Empress Jacqueline's Marine Escort Force time to prepare their defenses. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 19.

606 Empress Jacqueline's Marine Escort Force dies heroically to a man in a futile attempt to prevent Empress Jacqueline's assassination by Plankwell. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987,

p. 19.

606 Grand Admiral Olav hault-Plankwell murders Empress Jacqueline I after forcing an audience, and proclaims himself Emperor by right of fleet control. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 20, 45.

606 Beginning of the period of the Emperors of the Flag (all Imperial Naval Admirals). Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 45.

606 Emperor Olav disbands the Imperial Guard and it is not reformed until after the Civil War. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 19.

608 154th Battle Squadron raised from dreadnoughts of several squadrons scattered by Emperor Olav in the battles of 608. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 32.

609 The Zhodani reform the Outworld Coalition with the Vargr and Sword Worlds. Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 25.

609 Ramon, Emperor Olav's chief of staff, convinces large portions of the fleet to attempt to overthrow Emperor Olav. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 45.

609 At the Battle of Tricanus 5 (XXXX), Ramon's forces are apparently defeated, but Olav's flagship is destroyed with all hands during a final closing action; Ramon proclaimed Emperor by the Moot. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 45.

609 Constantus murders Emperor Ramon I and claims the throne by right of assassination, but is not supported by the Moot. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 45.

610 Nicolai defeats Emperor Constantus' forces in the Battle of Rakakaka (XXXX) and is proclaimed Emperor by the Moot. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 45.

610 Imperial protection formally extended to Districts 267 (later the Five Sisters subsector) and 268 by Emperor Nicolai. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 19.

612 Emperor Nicolai murdered by George, who ascends throne by right of assassination without Moot support. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 45.

612 Heptad War (Galian League against Hochiken Republic) in Gateway sector. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 48.

613 The murder of Emperor George leads to numerous "emperors" ruling fragments of the Imperial Core, although none are recognized by the Moot. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.

613 The Sylean home worlds form a temporarily autonomous state, but the Imperium-wide bureaucracy continues to function, preventing a true interregnum. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.

614 Beginning of clan war between the Yerlyaruiwo and Tralyeaeawi clans in Aslan Hierate. Alien Module 1 - Aslan, GDW, 1984, p. 35.

615 Darrian worlds hire large numbers of Aslan mercenaries. Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 25.

615 The Gzolahgha Empire and the Ekhille Ksafi (a splinter of the Togzekhz) Vargr side again with the Zhodani at the start of the Second Frontier War. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 77.

615 Cleon V gains prominence and reclaims the Sylean Home Worlds. A close vote in the Moot proclaims him Emperor. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.

615 Second Frontier War begins with an attack on Cipango (0705 Spinward Marches) by the Zhodani Consulate against the Imperium. Supplement 03 - The Spinward Marches, GDW, 1979, p. 04.

615 Emperor Cleon V names Arbellatra Alkhalikoi Grand Admiral of the Marches during the Second Frontier War. Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 47.

616 Zhodani fleets withdraw from Darrian space after uncovering evidence of Darrian plans to deploy "star triggers." Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 25.

617cX During the Civil War, the Brinn reclaim their home system of Divad (2238 Corridor) and slaughter every human being trapped in their system. Travellers' Digest #12, DGP, 1988, p. 19.

617 Carrying precious metals, the "Behemoth" merchant cruiser disappears after leaving Asgard (1519 Spinward Marches). Challenge #44, GDW, 1990, p. 33.

618 154th Battle Squadron fights on the side of Joseph in the Battle of Markatch (XXXX). Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 32.

618 Joseph defeats Cleon V in the Battle of Markatch (XXXX) and is proclaimed Emperor by the Moot. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.

618 Donald declares himself Emperor by right of fleet control after defeating Joseph in the Battle of Arakoine (XXXX), but is not supported by the Moot. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.

618 Emdiri is not recognized as Empress by the Moot after her assassination of Donald. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.

619 With the Gzolahgha Vargr having no gains to show for four years of fighting, the Gzolahgha Emperor is killed by a lieutenant, breaking the empire apart. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 77.

619 Height of the collapse of Imperial authority - six Emperors serve on the throne, none for more than three months. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 26.

619 Catherine assassinates Emdiri and is proclaimed Empress by the Moot. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.

619 Ramon II assassinates Catherine and is proclaimed Emperor by the Moot. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.

619 154th Battle Squadron fights against Jacqueline II in the Battle of Nivzhine Belt (XXXX). Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 32.

619 Jacqueline II defeats Ramon II in the Battle of Nivzhine Belt (XXXX) and is proclaimed Empress by the Moot. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.

619 Usuti defeats Jacqueline II in the Second Battle of Arakoine (XXXX) and is proclaimed Emperor by the Moot. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.

620c Reastirlao Aslan corporation contracts to provide transport support to the Tralyeaeawi clan, laying the foundation for its large profits at the expense of Yerlyaruwo clan's Tlasayerlaahel corporation. Book 7 - Merchant Prince, GDW, 1985, p. 08.

620 Zeycude (0101 Spinward Marches) falls to the Zhodani Consulate. Adventure 06 - Expedition to Zhodane, GDW, 1981, p. 32.

620 Emperor Usuti killed in Third Battle of Arakoine (XXXX); Marava ascends throne by right of moot election. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.

620 Not built for military purposes, but as an artistic design, the Grand Palace of Martin II on Capital (2118 Core) is destroyed after a brief siege by Marava. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 22.

620 Grand Admiral Alkhalikoi stalemates the Zhodani and negotiates an end to the Second Frontier War by ceding more territory to the Zhodani and releasing a dozen systems previously in the Imperium. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 40.

620 Grand Admiral Alkhalikoi leaves Baron Caranda of Regina (1910 Spinward Marches) with Imperial marine units to support him while she takes her fleet to the Imperial Core. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 38.

620 Captain Argon Kevin Beauregard leaves Empress Marava's reserve leaderless at the Battle of Sulgami (XXXX), after command of the division falls to him through enemy action, when he panics and jumps to safety. Adventure 04 - Leviathan, GDW, 1980, p. 12, 39.

620 154th Battle Squadron sides with Ivan at the Battle of Sulgami (XXXX). Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 32.

620 Empress Marava killed in Battle of Sulgami (XXXX); Ivan ascends throne by right of moot election. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.

620 Captain Argon Kevin Beauregard flees the Imperium, ultimately founding the world of Belgard (1106 Trojan Reach) and the Belgardian Sojourn. Adventure 04 - Leviathan, GDW, 1980, p. 12, 39.

621c General Products, LIC is formed by merger of smaller manufacturing concerns. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 41.

621 Beginning of five year Imperial military occupation of 12 systems of the Second Dominate in the Sword Worlds. JTAS #18, GDW, 1983, p. 13, 14.

621 Emperor Ivan killed in First Battle of Zhimaway (XXXX); Martin VI ascends throne by right of moot election. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.

621 Tizonian 3rd Regiment flees Imperial occupation of Tizon (0922 Spinward Marches). Module 1 - Tarsus, GDW, 1983, p. 16.

621 Admiral Denisov, commander-in-chief of Narsil's fleet (0927 Spinward Marches) chooses to resist Imperial occupation after the Second Frontier War. Module 2 - Beltstrike, GDW, 1984, p. 07, 09.

621 154th Battle Squadron defects to Gustus. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 32.

621 The Battle of Narsil (0927 Spinward Marches) forces the remnants of Admiral Denisov's fleet to take refuge at Bowman (1132 Spinward Marches); period of commerce raiding begins. Module 2 - Beltstrike, GDW, 1984, p. 07, 09.

621 Emperor Martin VI assassinated by Gustus, who ascends throne by right of moot election. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.

IMPERIAL RECOVERY (622 to 767)

V1.95, 12/10/2001

The Traveller Integrated Timeline is a labor of love of Donald McKinney (dmckinne@amddocs.com), compilation copyrights reserved © 1997 - 2001. Use of this compiled material by Traveller authors is permitted with a simple credit to the compiler (although free material is accepted!).

The Traveller game in all forms is owned by Far Future Enterprises. Traveller is a registered trademark of Far Future Enterprises. Contents and information are copyrighted or licensed by Far Future Enterprises or its predecessor, Game Designers' Workshop, © 1977-2001; licensed items are copyrighted by Digest Group Publications, FASA, Gamelords, Grenadier, Group One, Marishal, Paranoia Press or Steve Jackson Games, who were or are licensees of the Traveller Universe. Any use of copyrighted material or trademarks anywhere in this timeline should not be construed as a challenge to those copyrights or trademarks.

Date	Details
622	A plague wipes out the colony on Zyra (2934 Spinward Marches). Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 120.
622c	James Bradshaw recruits a fleet of mercenaries to assist Grand Admiral Arbella Alkhalikoi at the Second Battle of Zhimaway. Star Mercs, SJG, 1999, p. 25.
622	154th Battle Squadron defects to Arbella before the Second Battle of Zhimaway (XXXX). Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 32.
622	Civil War ends with Grand Admiral Arbella Alkhalikoi's defeat of the putative Emperor Gustus at the Second Battle of Zhimaway (XXXX) and her proclamation as Regent. Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 47.
622	Regent Arbella Alkhalikoi orders a search for rightful heirs, and grants Imperial absolution for all military actions fought during the Civil War. Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 26.
622	Regent Arbella Alkhalikoi replaces the Archduke of Antares with Admiral Soegz for the treason of not supporting her as Regent. Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 26.
622	Admiral Soegz becomes the first Vargr named an Imperial Archduke, elevated by Regent Arbella Alkhalikoi to replace Archduke Glazdon Deirdin of Antares. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 21.
622	Regent Arbella Alkhalikoi elevates Baron Caranda of Regina (1910 Spinward Marches) to Marquis. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 38.
622cX	Beck's Bruins, a pro-Arbella mercenary regiment under the command of Colonel Vilina Beck, conquers Frisini (2204 Spinward Marches), rename it Beck's World, and settle there. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 19.
622	Tizonian 3rd Regiment arrives on Tarsus (1138 Spinward Marches). Module 1 - Tarsus, GDW, 1983, p. 16.
623	Baron Caranda of Regina (1910 Spinward Marches) uses two battalions of Imperial Marines given to him by Grand Admiral Alkhalikoi to restore order on Menorb (1803 Spinward Marches). JTAS #09, GDW, 1981, p. 13.
623	Zhodani colonists arrive at Plaven (0807 Spinward Marches). Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 41.
624	Express boat system established to speed communication between the frontiers and the Imperial core. Adventure 01 - The Kinunir, GDW, 1979, p. 39.
624	Zhakirov, oldest issue of Arbella, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.
626	Axel Murdoch, a retired mercenary colonel, uses his inside contacts and connections to found Instellarms, LIC. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 41.
626	Imperial military occupation of 12 systems of the Sword Worlds ends, although anti-Imperial sentiment in those systems remains high. JTAS #18, GDW, 1983, p. 14.
627	154th Battle Squadron, formed of eight "Tronskia" class jump-3 dreadnoughts, serves along the Ley Sector border. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 32.
628	Fleet Vice-Admiral Koenig's squadron defeats former Narsil Admiral Denisov's raiders at Mertactor (1537 Spinward Marches). Module 2 - Beltstrike, GDW, 1984, p. 08, 09.

- 628 The Humbolts, Marquis of Vincennes (1122 Deneb) are exiled from the Imperium for extreme violations of Imperial law, although many believe that ongoing criminal activities are due to their influence. MegaTraveller Journal #3, DGP, 1992, p. 05.
- 628 The Marquisate of Vincennes (1122 Deneb) is given to an Imperial Legate, who is re-appointed every eight years. MegaTraveller Journal #3, DGP, 1992, p. 05.
- 629c Solomani Movement dominates the inner circles of Empress Arbella's court advisers. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 39.
- 629 The search for suitable heirs exhausted, Arbella Alkhalikoi is proclaimed Empress by the Moot, founding the Alkhalikoi Dynasty; end of period of the Emperors of the Flag. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.
- 629 Empress Arbella re-establishes the Imperial Marine Escort Force and, later that year, the Imperial Guard, adding a Marine Guard regiment to it. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 20.
- 629 Empress Arbella establishes the Imperial Regency of Intelligence and Security (IRIS), under Rhys ap Connor, her friend and consort of 15 years, and her intelligence chief during the Zhodani and Civil wars. Challenge #33, GDW, 1988, p. 53.
- 629 Marquis Caranda of Regina (1910 Spinward Marches) receives patent as Grand and Noble Duke of the Imperium from Empress Arbella personally. JTAS #09, GDW, 1981, p. 13.
- 629 Empress Arbella declares that "all Marines are riflemen", eliminating branch colors on Marine uniforms. Travellers' Digest #14, DGP, 1988, p. 45.
- 629 Empress Arbella orders the construction of the Grand Palace on Capital (2118 Core) as a sign of the beginning of a new era of power and progress. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 22.
- 629 Admiral Koenig pursues Denisov to Bowman (1132 Spinward Marches); Denisov lost in belt, fleet surrenders to Koenig, occupation of Bowman by Imperial naval squadron. Module 2 - Beltstrike, GDW, 1984, p. 08, 09.
- 629 Sword World Commodore Jarlsson attempts to stand against an Imperial fleet within a swarm of asteroids in the Bowman (1132 Spinward Marches) system. Module 2 - Beltstrike, GDW, 1984, p. 04.
- 630 Imperial naval base, Garrison Outpost, established at Bowman (1132 Spinward Marches). Module 2 - Beltstrike, GDW, 1984, p. 08, 09.
- 630cX The Third Imperium re-conquers the Divad (2238 Corridor) system and imposes a harsh martial government. Travellers' Digest #12, DGP, 1988, p. 20.
- 630 Pirtlud Likaar founds the Glisten Institute of Planetological Studies (GLIPS) in the Glisten system (2036 Spinward Marches). Travellers' Digest #15, DGP, 1989, p. 28.
- 631 Marova hault-Hayashi made Marquis of Aramis (3110 Spinward Marches) for services to Empress Arbella. Traveller Adventure, GDW, 1983, p. 143.
- 632 Hephaistos Company given Imperial charter to terraform Hephaistos (1931 Solomani Rim). Supplement 10 - The Solomani Rim, GDW, 1982, p. 38.
- 633 The Grand Imperial Palace of Arbella on Capital (2118 Core) is finished, a magnificent sphere one kilometer in diameter, floating one-half a kilometer above the Imperial Park. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 22, 23.
- 635c Duke Caranda of Regina (1910 Spinward Marches) converts Imperial marine units under his command to his personal bodyguard; formation of the 4518th Lift Infantry Regiment. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 38.
- 637 Suerrat abandon development of desert worlds; Imperial funding for Jonkeereen project ends. MegaTraveller Journal #3, DGP, 1992, p. 92.
- 640 Empress Arbella founds the Order of the White Star, open to any Imperial knight with psionic ability. Travellers' Digest #14, DGP, 1988, p. 18.
- 644 Winchestur Mollh, a wealthy merchant prince in Reavers' Deep sector, leaves much of his estate to advance the study of psionics. A memorial is built on his homeworld of Sterling (1415 Reavers' Deep). Travellers' Digest #16, DGP, 1989, p. 28.
- 649 Floating colony of 20,000 disappears from Heguz (2706 Spinward Marches). Traveller Adventure, GDW, 1983, p. 18.
- 650c Psionics grows in popularity throughout Imperium. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 14.
- 650cX Imperial marines intervene on Junidy (3202 Spinward Marches) after open warfare breaks out between the human colonists and the native Lllellwlyoly. Traveller Adventure, GDW, 1983, p. 84.

650cX Pilgra (1203 Massilia) becomes a favorite resort of the nobility and wealthy; the planetary charter specifies that Imperial nobility are not immune to local laws and regulations. Travellers' Digest #16, DGP, 1989, p. 31.

650 The Glorious Empire, an Aslan separatist state centered in Goertel subsector of Trojan Reach, founded by Tokouea'we clan. Travellers' Digest #20, DGP, 1990, p. 30.

650 Darrian (0627 Spinward Marches) based merchantman, "Nilzeng," disappears after leaving Ianic (1924 Spinward Marches), carrying omnesium. Challenge #44, GDW, 1990, p. 33.

652 Hlyueawi clan joins Tlaukhu. Alien Module 1 - Aslan, GDW, 1984, p. 35.

654 Kaaribilanidin (Vland Club) founded on Vland (1717 Vland) to lobby, in the wake of the Civil War, for more Vilani influence on Imperial policies. Travellers' Digest #05, DGP, 1986, p. 29.

657 Eslyat Magistracy established in Beyond sector. Beyond, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 04.

660 Imperium stabilizes at present size and turns attention inward, devoting resources to internal development and consolidation. Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 26.

666 Empress Arbellaatra dies of natural causes; Zhakirov proclaimed Emperor by the Moot, who rejects the basic positions of the Solomani Movement. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 39, 46.

667 SuSAG convinces Emperor Zhakirov to refund the Jonkeereen Project; fine-tuning of genetics introduced, Scout permanent observers in place. MegaTraveller Journal #3, DGP, 1992, p. 92.

670 Tarsus (1138 Spinward Marches) electorate reform - splits 1000 to 1, votes can be bought, sold or traded. Module 1 - Tarsus, GDW, 1983, p. 16.

679-292 Emperor Zhakirov marries the Vilani noblewoman Antiama Shiishuginsa; Solomani power broken at the Imperial Court. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 10.

684 Margaret I, oldest issue of Zhakirov, and Paulo I, second issue of Zhakirov, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.

684 Emperor Zhakirov yields to domestic pressure from Empress Antiama and establishes the Interworld Trade and Transport Commission, appointing his brother-in-law as the first commissioner. Merchants & Merchandise, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 01.

688 Emperor Zhakirov dies of natural causes; Margaret I proclaimed Empress by the Moot. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.

689 Avnira Trees first transplanted from Arilla (0112 Massilia) to Jokkat (XXXX Massilia). Travellers' Digest #11, DGP, 1988, p. 24.

690 Imperial Navy establishes a naval depot in the Dynam (1219 Lishun) system. Travellers' Digest #07, DGP, 1986, p. 34.

690 Rio (0301 Spinward Marches) adopts a strict policy of neutrality, allowing free use of its starport as long as weapons remain covered. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 38.

693 Clan war between the Yerlyaruiwo and Tralyeaeawi clans in the Aslan Hierate ends. Alien Module 1 - Aslan, GDW, 1984, p. 35.

698 The Second Dominate's control of the Sword Worlds is overthrown by the Gram Coalition, based on Gram (1223 Spinward Marches). Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 23.

700c The Chamax, a TL 9 minor race of pseudo-crustaceans in the Alenzar (3229 Foreven) system, are destroyed by an infestation; escaping sublight ships allow "bugs" to escape the world as well. Double Adventure 5 - The Chamax Plague/Horde, GDW, 1981, p. H20.

700c Solomani government establishes a naval base on Luna, Terra's moon (1827 Solomani Rim). Dragon #87, TSR, 1984, p. 78.

700c SURD founded by a group of academic robotics researchers who pooled their patents together to make money. Book 8 - Robots, GDW, 1986, p. 16.

700c Dorp (2511 Old Expanses) is settled by refugees escaping the international tension on nearby Bourj (2413 Old Expanses). Travellers' Digest #12, DGP, 1988, p. 34.

700 Third Imperium reaches TL 14; Imperial Navy begins experimenting with battle riders. Referee's Companion, GDW, 1988, p. 34.

700c Religion of the Symbiotic Triad begins forming on Kaflowe (0514 Massilia). Travellers' Digest #11, DGP, 1988, p. 24.

700 Imperial scouts realize that the Xapoql of Xapozoz (Corridor 3131) are intelligent - for the first time since the world was surveyed during the First Imperium. Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 34.

700 Nobles settled in the Trojan Reach and Reft sectors by Empress Arbellaatra merge a number of bankrupt fledgling lines to form the General Development Company (GeDCo). Travellers' Digest #20, DGP, 1990, p. 30.

700 Imperial Ministry of Colonization shows renewed interest in Jonkeereen - transplanted Jonkeereen to desert worlds throughout the Domain of Deneb. MegaTraveller Journal #3, DGP, 1992, p. 92.

700 The Fellowship of Kotar, a pirate band, begins operating within the Four Subsectors region of Gateway sector. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 26.

700c Addaxur trading patterns venture into the Spinward Marches. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 117.

700c Expanding population among the Drak Ne'Vha force smaller clans to exploit other moons and asteroid belts in the Kas'Drak (XXXX Ghoeknael) system. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 101.

704 Empress Margaret I grants broad authority over space within a 50 parsec radius of Terra (1827 Solomani Rim) to a Solomani governing body, forming the Solomani Autonomous Region, or Solomani Sphere. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 19.

704 Solomani Autonomous Region (Solomani Sphere) created to placate the more vocal of the Solomani; Imperium turns its back on its rimward fringe. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 10, 39.

705 Consentient Alliance sits in first Grand Council at Rabanitas (0122 Beyond). Beyond, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 04.

705c Imperial Naval Uniform Regulations are revised to be stricter in the wearing of unauthorized insignia, particularly the Marine drop slash. Travellers' Digest #14, DGP, 1988, p. 46.

706 Budget cutbacks force the Imperial Navy to turn their facilities at Bowman (1132 Spinward Marches) over to the Scouts. Module 2 - Beltstrike, GDW, 1984, p. 08, 09.

708 Church of Resurgent Anthropomorphic Philosophy founded by Louis Farbes at Par-a-Dice (0608 Beyond). Beyond, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 04.

710c Instellarms has grown to dominate the mercenary arms trade in the coreward sectors of the Imperium. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 41.

711 The "Infinite" is forced down on Sturgeon's Law (1724 Reft) in Islands Clusters. Adventure 05 - Trillion Credit Squadron, GDW, 1981, p. 43.

711 Makhidkarun develops a reliable robot brain with 25% synaptic processing (TL 14). Book 8 - Robots, GDW, 1986, p. 07.

711 Makhidkarun develops first TL 14 robot brain. Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 26.

712 Tomutov I, oldest issue of Paulo I, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 47.

712 Empress Margaret I indicates her "support" for the Marine drop slash during an honors presentation; Naval persecution of the unauthorized item ends. Travellers' Digest #14, DGP, 1988, p. 46.

718 Express boat system expanded to cover the entire Imperium, approximating jump-2.6 per week. Adventure 01 - The Kinunir, GDW, 1979, p. 39.

718 The "Long Winter" occurs on Tarsus (1138 Spinward Marches), a significant ecological disaster which engineers of the Tizonian 3rd Regiment help solve. Module 1 - Tarsus, GDW, 1983, p. 16.

722 Tizonian 3rd Regiment integrated into Tarsus (1138 Spinward Marches) society, gaining a share of the votes. Module 1 - Tarsus, GDW, 1983, p. 16.

722 Galactic Honor Chest begins funding its own surveys within the Aslan Hierate. Travellers' Digest #19, DGP, 1990, p. 43.

723 154th Battle Squadron transferred to Depot (1811 Fornast) and reorganized as a Battle Rider Squadron, with three jump-3 carriers and nine "Auliaau" class battleriders. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 32.

729 Empress Margaret I builds the Consortium Trinary as a set of companion structures near the Grand Palace of Arbellatra on Capital (2118 Core), to serve as museums and historical research facilities. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 28.

730c Mirayn (2134 Far Frontiers) colonized by settlers from Lelaek (2336 Far Frontiers) as an agricultural colony. Legend of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1981, p. 09.

736 Empress Margaret I dies tragically in a tunnel collapse; Paulo I proclaimed Emperor by the Moot. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.

737 The pirate corsair "Vapor," preying in the Abyss Rift, disappears in 2117 Spinward Marches after capturing a large cargo of gems. Challenge #44, GDW, 1990, p. 33.

740 A collision with an asteroid destroys the second colonization attempt on Zyra (2934 Spinward Marches). Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 120.

740 Emperor Paulo I opens the Five Sisters subsector in the Spinward Marches for development

- and colonization. Supplement 03 - The Spinward Marches, GDW, 1979, p. 10.
- 740 Emperor Paulo I constructs Paulo's Annex as a pleasure palace close to the Grand Palace of Arbellatra on Capital (2118 Core). Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 28.
- 740 Every ten years athletes from across the Imperium gather on Capital (2118 Core) to attend the Emperor's Games, held in Paulo's Annex. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 28.
- 743 A new Zhodani trading company calling itself Makarin is founded in Ziafrplians sector. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 28.
- 750 Seventh Zhodani Core Expedition. Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
- 750 Nine worlds break away from the Galian League and form the Viyard Alliance in Gateway sector. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 25.
- 750c Squanine (2536 Spinward Marches) begins relocating its lower classes to Burtson (2534 Spinward Marches). Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 117.
- 752 Paula II, oldest issue of Tomutov I, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 47.
- 752 The Viyard Alliance petitions to join the Collective in Gateway sector. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 25.
- 754 The Galian League sends a fleet to regain the worlds in the Viyard Alliance, starting the First Viyard-Galian War, but is beaten at the Battle of Coralee (1629 Gateway). MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 25.
- 758 The Myteria-Seru undersea arcology on Castell (0410 Core) is flooded, killing 1.5 million people. Travellers' Digest #08, DGP, 1987, p. 44.
- 758 Treaty of Umbrin ends the First Viyard-Galian War and recognizes the independence of the Viyard worlds, which immediately join the Collective to form the modern Viyard Concourse in Gateway sector. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 25.
- 759 Great Hall at Rabanitas (0122 Beyond) completed. Beyond, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 04.
- 759 Imperium builds Starbase Orion (1203 Vanguard Reaches). Beyond, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 04.
- 760c The Confederacy of Duncinae establishes Coventry (1723 Reavers' Deep) as an exile world for political dissidents and criminals. Pilot's Guide to the Drexilthar Subsector, Gamelords, 1984, p. 19.
- 760 154th Battle Rider Squadron assists in the suppression of the Kamurinmur Rebellion in Gushemege sector. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 32.
- 763 Emperor Paulo I renames the Eshushandra gallery in the Grand Palace of Arbellatra the Eshushandra Margaret, as Empress Margaret I greatly expanded the gallery before her tragic death. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 26.
- 765 Several planetoid clusters in the Glisten system (2036 Spinward Marches) declare independence from the central system government. Travellers' Digest #15, DGP, 1989, p. 28.
- 767 Emperor Paulo I dies; Tomutov I proclaimed Emperor by the Moot. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 46.

THE STUMBLING YEARS (768 to 939)

V1.95, 12/10/2001

The Traveller Integrated Timeline is a labor of love of Donald McKinney (dmckinne@amdocs.com), compilation copyrights reserved © 1997 - 2001. Use of this compiled material by Traveller authors is permitted with a simple credit to the compiler (although free material is accepted!).

The Traveller game in all forms is owned by Far Future Enterprises. Traveller is a registered trademark of Far Future Enterprises. Contents and information are copyrighted or licensed by Far Future Enterprises or its predecessor, Game Designers' Workshop, © 1977-2001; licensed items are copyrighted by Digest Group Publications, FASA, Gamelords, Grenadier, Group One, Marishal, Paranoia Press or Steve Jackson Games, who were or are licensees of the Traveller Universe. Any use of copyrighted material or trademarks anywhere in this timeline should not be construed as a challenge to those copyrights or trademarks.

Date	Details
768	Emperor Tomutov I finds he cannot master power politics and abdicates; Paula II proclaimed Empress by the Moot. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 47.
768	After his abdication Emperor Tomutov I constructs Tomutov's Palace as another companion to the Grand Palace of Arbellatra on Capital (2118 Core) as a home for the most important

- visitors to the Grand Palace. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 28.
- 770cX Various Imperial Intelligence agencies begin working to eliminate the Psionic Institutes due to their potential as a "fifth column" in a future war with the Zhodani Consulate. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 15.
- 770c Psionics research reaches its height in the Imperium. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 14.
- 770cX Lewis (3107 Spinward Marches) is given as a fief to a cousin in the Tukera family. Traveller Adventure, GDW, 1983, p. 117.
- 772 Public opinion shifts against the Psionic Institutes as a series of financial, ethical and moral scandals erupt within the Institutes. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 14.
- 780 The agricultural worlds of Tarsus (1138 Spinward Marches), Motmos (1340 Spinward Marches) and Tarkine (1434 Spinward Marches) form the AgWorlds Combine. Module 1 - Tarsus, GDW, 1983, p. 15.
- 780 Pavabid (1238 Spinward Marches) religious dictatorship established; Pavabidian refugees arrive on Tarsus (1138 Spinward Marches). Module 1 - Tarsus, GDW, 1983, p. 16.
- 782 Tomutova II, third issue of Paula II, born (other heirs died without issue). Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 47.
- 785 20 years of negotiations lead to a Second Constitutional Convention in the Glisten system (2036 Spinward Marches). Travellers' Digest #15, DGP, 1989, p. 28.
- 788 Sword Worlds' Gram Coalition mishandles a short war with the Darrian Confederation, resulting in the loss of the four Entropic worlds gained in the First Frontier War. JTAS #18, GDW, 1983, p. 14, 17.
- 788 Public outrage over the mishandling of a short war with the Darrians causes the fall of the Gram (1223 Spinward Marches) planetary government. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 23.
- 788 The Sword Worlds are dominated by the Trilateral Alliance between Narsil (0927 Spinward Marches), Sacnoth (1325 Spinward Marches) and Durendal (1523 Spinward Marches). Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 23.
- 788 The Darrian Confederation uses political pressure to force Nonym (0321 Spinward Marches) to accept a Darrian military base. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 47.
- 788 The "Unuki III," a far trader operated by Sharurshid, disappears after picking up Terran wines at Quopist (2215 Spinward Marches). Challenge #44, GDW, 1990, p. 33.
- 789 Research station re-established on Telaret, an inner moon of Leryin, the innermost gas giant of the Darrian (0627 Spinward Marches) system, by the University of Nyadh, to study vacuum phenomena. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 37.
- 790 Archaeological evidence establishes Droyne as a major race, with multiple inhabited worlds and use of jump drive prior to the entry of any of the modern dominant species into space. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 08.
- 790c Revelations of scandals within the Psionic Institutes destroy popular opinion towards them. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 14.
- 792 The Thoengling Empire, one of the most stable governments in the Vargr Extents, takes its present form (capital at 3117 Gvurrdon). Traveller Adventure, GDW, 1983, p. 144.
- 792 A pro-Zhodani government is elected on Attica (0414 Spinward Marches) amid protests of telepathic influencing of the electorate. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 33.
- 792 Security police refuse to suppress anti-psionic rioters on Attica (0414 Spinward Marches); the new government accepts a Zhodani offer of troops to restore order. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 33.
- 792 The Imperium sends a naval squadron to blockade Attica (0414 Spinward Marches) to prevent Zhodani intervention on the world. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 33.
- 792 While Imperial and Zhodani sector fleets mobilize, the Attica (0414 Spinward Marches) government falls; both sides stand down. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 33.
- 795c Peak of popularity of psionics erodes with revelation of scandals in the Institutes. Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 26.
- 798 Peace and unity are restored to the Glisten system (2036 Spinward Marches) as the last independent cluster accepts the Second Constitution. Travellers' Digest #15, DGP, 1989, p. 28.
- 799 The "Crisis of '99"; beginning of the largest psycho-historical experiment ever attempted, as documented by Albert Croale in the book "Almost Disaster." Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 21.
- 800 Empress Paula II signs the first of 65 suppression orders for the Psionic Institutes, and

eventually revokes all of them. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 15.

800 Psionic Suppressions begin; SuSAG is badly damaged as psionic drugs are declared illegal, manufacturing plants closed and all stocks confiscated and destroyed. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 10, 22, 43.

800 As the Psionic Suppressions begin throughout the Imperium, they carry over into the Solomani Autonomous Region. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 30.

800c During the psionic suppressions, minor groups of refugees from the Imperium flow through Tarsus (1138 Spinward Marches). Module 1 - Tarsus, GDW, 1983, p. 16.

800c Express boat system covers entire Imperium. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 18.

800c 4518th Lift Infantry Regiment raises anti-psionic battalions to support the Psionic Suppressions. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 38.

800 Rise of piracy in Gateway sector. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 48.

801c Development in Five Sisters subsector in Spinward Marches stops in the Psionic Suppressions; the entire subsector is placed under Imperial Naval administration. Supplement 03 - The Spinward Marches, GDW, 1979, p. 10.

801 Emperor Tomotov I, who abdicated in 768 in favor of his daughter Paula II, dies. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 47.

802 Andor (0236 Spinward Marches), prime candidate for Droyne homeworld, discovered and interdicted by Scout Service. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 12.

802 Imperial traders make contact with the Comitia of the Dynchia, based on Melantris (XXXX Leonidae). JTAS #24, GDW, 1985, p. 45.

806 Uniqua (0129 Spinward Marches) is settled by colonists from Garoo (0130 Spinward Marches). Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 34, 46.

806 Duke Valreega Neowashee, principal Geonee ambassador to the Imperium, sues the Imperial Navy in an attempt to claim a rumored Ancient starship, the "Bradeeva," as Geonee property. Travellers' Digest #11, DGP, 1988, p. 08.

806 A special Moot commission ultimately determines that the "Bradeeva" does not exist and closes Duke Neowashee's case, although the Geonee claim the incident was covered up. Travellers' Digest #11, DGP, 1988, p. 08.

810 District 268 formally established as a protectorate of the Third Imperium. Module 2 - Beltstrike, GDW, 1984, p. 08, 09.

810c One of the richest lanthanum strikes in the history of the Reavers' Deep sector is discovered on Dakaar (1821 Reavers' Deep), and becomes the basis for the ruthless Dakaar Corporation. Pilot's Guide to the Drexilthar Subsector, Gamelords, 1984, p. 21.

812 Binges (1635 Spinward Marches) borrows large amounts of money from the Glisten First Bank to finance starport construction. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 78.

813 The "Sakolusalo," an Aslan trader, disappears after leaving Quiru (2321 Spinward Marches) with Aslan antiques. Challenge #44, GDW, 1990, p. 33.

813 The Nerewhon (0704 Spinward Marches) Confederacy begins the launching of four sublight generation ships to colonize Indo (0703 Spinward Marches). Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 40.

814 SuSAG sets up operations in District 268; SuSAG products become available on Tarsus (1138 Spinward Marches). Module 1 - Tarsus, GDW, 1983, p. 16.

815 Global nuclear war devastates Gaashushnu LII Mur (1608 Deneb). Travellers' Digest #19, DGP, 1990, p. 26.

815c Local and subsector law enforcement forces raid a manor estate on Morninglori (1216 Deneb), killing 40 individuals and proving that it was a clandestine psionics institute. Travellers' Digest #19, DGP, 1990, p. 15.

818 Imperial troops fail to prevent a mob from storming the Murchison (2935 Spinward Marches) School of Mental Excellence. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 34.

818 Imperial brutality in dealing with non-psionic protestors regarding mob violence on Murchison (2935 Spinward Marches) ignites the Psionic Rebellion of 818. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 34.

818 The Psionic Rebellion of 818 turns into a widespread insurrection across the Trin's Veil subsector of the Spinward Marches, which is then brutally suppressed. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 34.

819 Internal warfare splits the Dominion of Alntzar, a Zhodani client state in the Jungleblut subsector of Far Frontiers sector. Imperial interests are widely believed responsible. Trail of the

- Sky Raiders, FASA, 1982, p. 50, 52.
- 820c Solomani trader and 'prophet' Shaddaf Thisilos misjumps to Fterlyuhlye (2807 Ealiyasiyw) and restructures the lifestyle of the billions of Aslan there into a simpler, less technological, less stressful vein. Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 35.
- 824 Margaret II, oldest issue of Tomutova II, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 47.
- 824 Order of the White Star starship "Sword of Arbellatra" attacked and disabled. The "Gallachi," a 600-ton "Henderson" class corvette, is decommissioned following extensive damage during action on the frontier. Travellers' Digest #14, DGP, 1988, p. 16, 18.
- 826 Psionic suppressions end with all institutes closed, and public opinion equating psionics with the Zhodani enemies. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 10, 22.
- 830 154th Battle Rider Squadron transferred to patrols along the Great Rift and finally takes up station in Deneb sector. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 32.
- 830cX Project Longbow (Long Baseline Observation Window) created for observation of the galactic core and the Zhodani axis of exploration, with its collector plane at Depot (1219 Lishun) 46 billion kilometers in diameter. GURPS Traveller, SJG, 1998, p. 48.
- 832 Starbase Orion (1203 Vanguard Reaches) discovers the spinward drift of the subsector immediately spinward; reports to Capital (2118 Core) result in naming the subsector for the observed phenomenon. Beyond, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 04.
- 832 Interworld Division of Enforcement Services founded. Beyond, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 04.
- 832 Shaddaf Thisilos passes away on Fterlyuhlye (2807 Ealiyasiyw), having set them well on their way to peace. Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 35.
- 833 Imperial express boat system extended into Beyond sector. Beyond, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 04.
- 835 Esalin (1004 Spinward Marches) settled by Imperial colonists. Supplement 03 - The Spinward Marches, GDW, 1979, p. 12.
- 835 Terraforming of Hephaistos (1931 Solomani Rim) completed. Supplement 10 - The Solomani Rim, GDW, 1982, p. 38.
- 835 The Hephaistos Company opens up Hephaistos (1931 Solomani Rim) for colonization. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 21.
- 836 Empress Paula II dies of natural causes; Tomutova II proclaimed Empress by the Moot. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 47.
- 840 During a local land survey on Lewis (3107 Spinward Marches), lanthanum deposits are discovered near the Tukera estates. Traveller Adventure, GDW, 1983, p. 117.
- 840cX The Imperial Navy creates a clandestine refueling station deep in the Great Rift, located 6 parsecs away from Ashishinipar (0931 Corridor), probably somewhere in Shush subsector of Corridor sector. Rebellion Sourcebook, GDW, 1988, p. 15.
- 840 Dallia (1435 Spinward Marches) takes control of Tarkine (1434 Spinward Marches) to insure food supply to their hostile world. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 76.
- 843 Central Resources, LIC, a mining concern on Trin (3235 Spinward Marches) is brought in by the government of Tarsus (3025 Spinward Marches) to assist with mining. Module 1 - Tarsus, GDW, 1983, p. 16.
- 845 Imperial Science Union founded by Imperial Academy of Science and Medicine and other academic institutions. JTAS #22, GDW, 1985, p. 18.
- 848 Inherent weaknesses in the decentralized Sword Worlds' Trilateral Alliance cause it to break up. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 23.
- 850 Imperial Ministry of Justice, Special Branch, formulates its "Doctrine of 850", ultimately becoming the most elite security force in the Imperium. High Passage #05, FASA, 1982, p. 42.
- 850 Langren Center established on Ochre (2731 Solomani Rim) as a private company researching electronics theory and computer programming. Adventure 13 - Signal GK, GDW, 1985, p. 13.
- 850cX Increased restrictions on non-Solomani, and particularly on non-humans, turn Solomani political theory extremely chauvinistic. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 10.
- 850cX Binges (1635 Spinward Marches) becomes the property of Glisten First Bank after its starport loans are called in. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 78.
- 852 Imperial scouts discover the minor human race on 971-852 (2814 Trojan Reach) is extinct, after introduction of livestock and attempts to eliminate cannibalism. Travellers' Digest #20, DGP, 1990, p. 30.
- 852 Imperial Scouts strengthen their pre-stellar contact restrictions after review of 971-852 (2814 Trojan Reach) human minor race extinction. Travellers' Digest #20, DGP, 1990, p. 30.

852 Sword Worlds Confederation, centered on Gram (1223 Spinward Marches), aided substantially with Zhodani money and advisors. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 23.

853 Ling Standard Products begins mining operations at Bowman (1132 Spinward Marches). Module 2 - Beltstrike, GDW, 1984, p. 08, 09.

853 World war on Nerewhon (0704 Spinward Marches) escalates to nuclear weapons, destroying the government and killing much of the population. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 41.

859 Murians form Altarean Confederation. Vanguard Reaches, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 19.

860 SuSAG establishes operations on Tarsus (1328 Spinward Marches), processing Tarsuline, an important ingredient in the manufacture of psionic drugs, and impossible to produce synthetically. Module 1 - Tarsus, GDW, 1983, p. 16.

860c Sir James Armstrong of Caledon (1815 Reavers' Deep) founds a wilderness retreat, which later becomes a full-fledged colony on Glenshiel (1912 Reavers' Deep). Ascent to Anekthor, Gamelords, 1984, p. 11.

870 Five hundred colonists, mostly retired Imperial Naval personnel, settle what is to become Outpost (1926 Reavers' Deep). Pilot's Guide to the Drexilthar Subsector, Gamelords, 1984, p. 28.

870 Ansing Expedition explores the Annikkittaar gas giant at Pretoria (0406 Deneb). Adventure 12 - Secret of the Ancients, GDW, 1984, p. 45.

871 The Solomani Autonomous Region's government reorganizes itself into the Solomani Confederation. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 19.

871 Outpost (1926 Reavers' Deep) voluntarily becomes an Imperial client state; a loophole in the Treaty of Ftahalr allows the Imperium to establish a naval base there. Pilot's Guide to the Drexilthar Subsector, Gamelords, 1984, p. 28.

872 Lent Publishers of Wochiers (2207 Spinward Marches) publishes a history of the Octagon Society. Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 51.

872 The Imperium establishes a naval base at Outpost (1926 Reavers' Deep), five parsecs past the Imperial border, to protect trade and maintain communications with the Confederacy of Duncinae. Pilot's Guide to the Drexilthar Subsector, Gamelords, 1984, p. 27.

874 Assets of the Octagon Society on Vreibefger (2415 Spinward Marches) purchased and converted to an Imperial Research Station engaged in stock breeding experiments. Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 14.

874 Aerial palace for Pavabid (1238 Spinward Marches) in District 268 built at Glisten (2036 Spinward Marches). Double Adventure 6 - Divine Intervention/Night of Conquest, GDW, 1982, p. D10.

874 L'luui'!pri'vguurlg, a charismatic young K'kree lord, embraces the principles of "Axavktrr xur," and is ultimately exiled for his refusal to desist. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 50.

875c The government of Menorb (1803 Spinward Marches) creates a formal reservation for the Irklan religious sect in the highland deserts. JTAS #23, GDW, 1985, p. 16.

875 Transmat publishes "Ramshackle Empire: The Rise and Fall of the Second Imperium," on Dian (1021 Ilelish). Referee's Manual, GDW, 1987, p. 49.

878 Unknown Imperial Research Station destroyed during relativistic wormhole experiment. Challenge #33, GDW, 1988, p. 33.

879 Investigations into the PsionicSuppressions reveals that two Psionic institutes did not have their charters revoked, and are being used as training centers for IRIS covert operatives. Challenge #33, GDW, 1988, p. 54.

879 A furor amongst the Moot compels Empress Tomutova II and the High Regent (head of IRIS) to disclose that IRIS does employ psionics on a very limited basis. Challenge #33, GDW, 1988, p. 54.

881 Solomani Press at Home (1009 Aldebaran) publishes Laurence Trinoch's "The Solomani Destiny." Referee's Manual, GDW, 1987, p. 49.

881 Ashak Moroyanga, an Imperial physicist convinced that the fundamental concepts of time were hidden within the principles governing jumpspace, dies under mysterious circumstances. Travellers' Digest #19, DGP, 1990, p. 27.

883 Representatives of Central Resources, LIC, a mining concern on Trin (3235 Spinward Marches), remain on Tarsus (3025 Spinward Marches) after the company leaves, becoming known as the Red Banders. Module 1 - Tarsus, GDW, 1983, p. 16.

884 Ansing Expedition finishes its studies; Ansing Foundation of Vland (1717 Vland) publishes reports. Adventure 12 - Secret of the Ancients, GDW, 1984, p. 45.

884 Imperial scout system survey of Far Trinity (1025 Massilia) finds that the local culture has

reached TL 4. Travellers' Digest #11, DGP, 1988, p. 16.

885 Imperial Research Station Zeta opened at Pashus (1432 Deneb) to study time anomalies in jumpspace, based on original work by Ashak Moroyanga. Travellers' Digest #19, DGP, 1990, p. 27.

885 Founding of Xuruk'kaar'keer! (the Xuruk Empire), outside boundaries of K'kree space, in Luretir!girr sector. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 50.

900c Settlement of Dinom (1811 Spinward Marches) as the world enters its Bright Face period. Double Adventure 2 - Mission On Mithril/Across the Bright Face, GDW, 1980, p. A18.

900 Margaret, Empress Tomutova II's heir, begins to reassess the Solomani Autonomous Region situation after reports circulate about Solomani rule of client worlds within it. Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 47.

900c Vegans in the Solomani Rim and Vilani in the Old Expanses protest their treatment under Solomani rule. Game 5 - Invasion: Earth, GDW, 1981, p. 11.

900c Church of the Chosen Ones, an influential Vargr movement, proclaims their doctrine of sentient species supremacy, from having been uplifted by the Ancients. Alien Module 3 - Vargr, GDW, 1984, p. 03.

900 Reastirlao Aslan corporation attains megacorporation status. Book 7 - Merchant Prince, GDW, 1985, p. 08.

900c Imperial Navy begins upgrading ships to jump-4. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 32.

900c The Glorious Empire in Trojan Reach sector halts expansion due to lack of resources. Travellers' Digest #20, DGP, 1990, p. 30.

900c Kiirindor (2520 Deneb) is colonized from Erita (2519 Deneb). Travellers' Digest #19, DGP, 1990, p. 27.

900cX The Imperial Scout Service establishes a base on 875-496 (0833 Spinward Marches) to assist the local Turkish colonists. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 55.

900c Spacer clans among the Drak Ne'Vha begin arming their ships to defend their claims in the Kas'Drak (XXXX Ghoeknael) system. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 101.

901 Rediscovery of Victoria (1817 Spinward Marches) by Scouts; declaration of interdiction. JTAS #02, GDW, 1979, p. 17.

904c Active Imperial campaigns to eradicate Psionic Institutes in progress. Adventure 01 - The Kinunir, GDW, 1979, p. 39.

904 The 154th Battle Rider Squadron is refitted with one jump-4 carrier and six new "Quiquilat" class battle riders. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 32.

906 The 154th Battle Rider Squadron transferred to patrol duties along the Vargr border in Deneb sector. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 32.

908 Empress Tomutova II dies; Margaret II proclaimed Empress by the Moot. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 47.

908 Pirate raid on Tavarand (2017 Gateway) polarizes Galian Trade League. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 49.

909 Empress Margaret II grants exemptions from Solomani rule to several worlds in the Old Expanses. Game 5 - Invasion: Earth, GDW, 1981, p. 11.

910c Datar (2230 Reavers' Deep) is colonized after a major platinum-iridium strike. Pilot's Guide to the Drexilthar Subsector, Gamelords, 1984, p. 40.

910c Revolt breaks out on Robin (2637 Spinward Marches); Mora Metals, LIC fails to regain control of the system, and it retains its independence. Module 2 - Beltstrike, GDW, 1984, p. 10.

910 The laboratory ship "Thoth" disappears after leaving Victoria (1817 Spinward Marches), allegedly carrying Ancient artifacts. Challenge #44, GDW, 1990, p. 33.

910 Galian Trade League in Gateway sector begins to fragment. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 49.

911 Galian Civil War begins in Gateway sector. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 25.

912 Plavian League declares independence in Gateway sector. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 49.

915 Trindel Confederacy declares independence in Gateway sector. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 49.

918 Galian Civil War ends in Gateway sector; fall of Galian Trade League. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 49.

920 Styryx, grandson of Margaret II, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 47.

920 Wood Station, a research laboratory in the planetoid belt of the Vincennes system (1122

- 922 Deneb), monitors grav wave patterns in the belt. MegaTraveller Journal #3, DGP, 1992, p. 14.
The "Red Plague" strikes Anatar (2128 Reavers' Deep) in "one of the most horrible catastrophes in human history." Within two years, 90% of the population is wiped out. Pilot's Guide to the Drexilthar Subsector, Gamelords, 1984, p. 35.
- 925 Foundation of Galian Federation in Gateway sector. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 25.
- 928 The Youghal (3039 Spinward Marches) colonists abandon a second settlement on the north pole to consolidate at its south pole city. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 121.
- 931 Floating colony of 70,000 disappears from Heguz (2706 Spinward Marches). [Date from Behind the Claw.] Traveller Adventure, GDW, 1983, p. 18.
- 935c Seaharvester, LIC, a company specialized in gathering ocean resources in the Solomani Rim, founded. Adventure 09 - Nomads of the World-Ocean, GDW, 1983, p. 46.
- 936 Mapepire Balsayn (0602 Beyond) developed as tourist system. Beyond, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 04.
- 938 Mysterious starship discovered drifting at Denotam (1413 Spinward Marches), of unknown design and technology. Challenge #44, GDW, 1990, p. 30.

SOLOMANI RIM WAR (940 to 1002)

V1.95, 12/10/2001

The Traveller Integrated Timeline is a labor of love of Donald McKinney (dmckinne@amdocs.com), compilation copyrights reserved © 1997 - 2001. Use of this compiled material by Traveller authors is permitted with a simple credit to the compiler (although free material is accepted!).

The Traveller game in all forms is owned by Far Future Enterprises. Traveller is a registered trademark of Far Future Enterprises. Contents and information are copyrighted or licensed by Far Future Enterprises or its predecessor, Game Designers' Workshop, © 1977-2001; licensed items are copyrighted by Digest Group Publications, FASA, Gamelords, Grenadier, Group One, Marishal, Paranoia Press or Steve Jackson Games, who were or are licensees of the Traveller Universe. Any use of copyrighted material or trademarks anywhere in this timeline should not be construed as a challenge to those copyrights or trademarks.

Date	Details
940	Empress Margaret II dissolves the Solomani Autonomous Region by proclamation, reintegrating it into the Imperium. Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 47.
-292	
940	Imperial Navy begins to wind down depot operations in the Dynam (1219 Lishun) system. Travellers' Digest #07, DGP, 1986, p. 34.
940	Solomani Confederation diplomats protest Empress Margaret II's interference in their autonomous affairs. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 11.
941	Empress Margaret II opens District 268 subsector in Spinward Marches for development; Glisten (2036 Spinward Marches) grows in importance as a result. Supplement 03 - The Spinward Marches, GDW, 1979, p. 26.
941	Imperial industrialists form Allarton Corporation to exploit and develop non-aligned areas of Trelyn subsector in the Vanguard Reaches; this soon forms into the Trelyn Domain. Vanguard Reaches, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 22.
945	Empress Margaret II dies of natural causes; Styryx proclaimed Emperor by the Moot. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 47.
946	Gavin, oldest surviving issue of Styryx, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 47.
949	The Zhodani colony on Plaven (0807 Spinward Marches) has vanished, leaving buildings, vehicles and equipment untouched. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 41.
950	The local Tukera baron on Lewis (3107 Spinward Marches) suffers investment reverses and grants freehold lands to many inhabitants because of his inability to meet commitments to the vassals. Traveller Adventure, GDW, 1983, p. 117.
950	Langren Center on Ochre (2713 Solomani Rim) secretly taken over by Solomani government after it enters bankruptcy, transformed into automated factory for military electronic components. Adventure 13 - Signal GK, GDW, 1985, p. 13.
950	Imperial Academy of Science and Medicine extends to branch campuses on thirty-one worlds. JTAS #22, GDW, 1985, p. 18.
950c	The Lemorc family opens Kaiid (0621 Lishun) to colonization; the majority of the permanent

- residents are hunters or guides, involved in the export of the fur of the Minlad, a native mammal. Travellers' Digest #06, DGP, 1986, p. 27.
- 950 Emperor Styryx begins the collection now known as the Hanging Gardens of Styryx inside the Grand Palace of Arbellaatra on Capital (2118 Core). Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 23, 26.
- 950 Emperor Styryx develops the Tomolin Gardens, named for his mother, throughout the Grand Palace of Arbellaatra on Capital (2118 Core). Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 23, 26.
- 951 Al Morai opens service to the Five Sisters subsector, through Biter (1526 Spinward Marches), Caladbolg (1329 Spinward Marches) and Flammarion (0930 Spinward Marches). Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 31.
- 952 The Laynor Scandal: Authorities indict 12 Naasirka officials from the megacorporation's manufacturing plant on Laynor (XXXX Core) on fraudulently reporting excise taxes. Travellers' Digest #08, DGP, 1987, p. 45.
- 954 Rebellion of 954 begins after Duke Enlasash of Galiano (1519 Old Expanses) miscalculates the effects of economic sanctions taken against pro-Solomani worlds in the Shenk and Sarid subsectors. High Passage #05, FASA, 1982, p. 43.
- 954 A Vargr starship misjumps 30 parsecs into the Kas'Drak (XXXX Ghoeknael) system and is captured by the Shimaak clan. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 102.
- 954 Duke Enlasash of Galiano (1519 Old Expanses), a staunch anti-Solomani leader, is killed by a mob that stormed the ducal residence on Galiano. High Passage #05, FASA, 1982, p. 43.
- 954 After rumors of the Shimaak clan's discoveries leak out, the Tazbeg clan raids its research stations, starting the "War of the 128 Clans" on Kas'Drak (XXXX Ghoeknael). Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 102.
- 955cX The Shimaak clan builds a multi-clan alliance around them known as the Ashket Vhadrakis Oom, and use captured Vargr technology to win the war. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 102.
- 956 Allarton Corporation founds Pan-Milesian Company to develop Trelyn Domain possessions in Coos subsector of Vanguard Reaches sector. Vanguard Reaches, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 22.
- 956 Duke Jormad of Galiano succeeds in settling the Rebellion of 954 peacefully. High Passage #05, FASA, 1982, p. 43.
- 958 Harton Corporation hires Vincent V'cabi to head up colony on Bogustin (1323 Core). Travellers' Digest #10, DGP, 1987, p. 25.
- 960 Imperial task force destroys a group of corsairs, and then occupies Tarkine (1434 Spinward Marches) after discovering that the government was supporting corsairs operating in neighboring systems. JTAS #12, GDW, 1982, p. 12.
- 960c The inhabitants of Traneer (1727 Reavers' Deep) begin to re-industrialize, with little concern for their planetary ecology. Pilot's Guide to the Drexilthar Subsector, Gamelords, 1984, p. 20.
- 960c Zhodani military planners begin plans for a "first strike" war based on commerce raiding against the Imperium. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 34.
- 964 Clasp Publications on Marlheim (1230 Reavers' Deep) publishes "Siyreakhaotoior: Classic Aslan Legends in Translation." Referee's Manual, GDW, 1987, p. 49.
- 967 Battle of Inachusela (2908 Vanguard Reaches); The Eslyat defend their claim to the three-world rosette against Trelyn Domain. Vanguard Reaches, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 19.
- 970c Imperium begins preparations for major confrontation with Solomani. Attention and resources instead channeled to fight Third Frontier War. Game 5 - Invasion: Earth, GDW, 1981, p. 11.
- 970 Jenghe's (1810 Spinward Marches) moon falls from orbit mysteriously, crashing into the world. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 80.
- 972 Vargr sociologist Dartsongze suggests that the native Ojehshodu minor race may truly run the government of his world, Neghu Oug (2804 Corridor) from behind the scenes. He is murdered within weeks. Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 34.
- 975c Emperor Styryx begins work on creation of a Vegan Autonomous District in Solomani Rim. Game 5 - Invasion: Earth, GDW, 1981, p. 11.
- 975 Professor Ranir Zentil joins the History department of the University of Zlodh, on Darrian (0627 Spinward Marches). Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 37.
- 979 Third Frontier War begins with simultaneous attacks by the Zhodani Consulate against the Imperium in the Querion and Jewel subsectors. Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 48.
- 979 Third Frontier War between Imperium and Outworld Coalition focuses on Efate (1705 Spinward Marches), Boughene (1904 Spinward Marches), and Pixie (1903 Spinward Marches).

- Adventure 02 - Research Station Gamma, GDW, 1980, p. 07.
- 979 4518th Lift Infantry Regiment serves in Foelen (1401 Spinward Marches) and Farreach (1402 Spinward Marches) campaigns. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 38.
- 979 154th Battle Rider Squadron participates in actions at Lysen (1307 Spinward Marches) and Utoland (1209 Spinward Marches), and is ultimately stationed at Inthe (2410 Spinward Marches). Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 33.
- 979 Emperor Styryx changes Imperial military insignia, removing all signs of historical Solomani military insignia, ostensibly in tribute to the 910th Imperial Marine Regiment, lost in the Third Frontier War. Travellers' Digest #14, DGP, 1988, p. 43.
- 980 A Zhodani surprise strike at Porozlo (2715 Spinward Marches) forces the world to declare itself open, giving the Zhodani a refueling point for attacking Rhylanor (2716 Spinward Marches). Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 46.
- 980 For strategic reasons, the Imperial Navy re-contacts and builds a naval base at Vanejen (3119 Spinward Marches). Adventure 02 - Research Station Gamma, GDW, 1980, p. 06, 07.
- 980 Trelyn Domain in Vanguard Reaches recognized as Imperial client state. Vanguard Reaches, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 22.
- 980 Starport at Paya (2509 Spinward Marches) built by Regina (1910 Spinward Marches) investors after Tukera Lines guarantees runs there. Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 13.
- 980 Imperial strike cruiser "Eldorado" misjumps into Islands Clusters, contacts Serendip Belt (1323 Reft) for repairs to its jump drives and returns to the Imperium using auxiliary tanks. Adventure 05 - Trillion Credit Squadron, GDW, 1981, p. 43.
- 981 While Zhodani raids continue, Third Frontier War actions concentrate on the Regina and Vilis subsectors of the Spinward Marches. Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 52.
- 981 Paulo III, oldest issue of Gavin, born. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 47.
- 982 The Star Rider, a prototype Imperial Navy ship intended as merging the concepts of cruisers and escort tenders, is laid down; launched in 985, it failed its acceptability trials and was ordered scrapped in 1091. High Passage #05, FASA, 1982, p. 43.
- 982 Archduke Ovalle of the Domain of Sol has a dream of an upcoming war involving the Domain of Sol, and orders the Archducal court transferred to Torrel (2818 Old Expanses). Travellers' Digest #12, DGP, 1988, p. 26.
- 983 Serendip Belt (1323 Reft) starship "C-Breaker" makes first jump via technology copied from repairing the Imperial strike cruiser "Eldorado". Adventure 05 - Trillion Credit Squadron, GDW, 1981, p. 43.
- 984 Beaufort Lines, LTD chartered at Guildheim (1604 Beyond). Beyond, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 04.
- 984 Establishment of the Diadem Trade League in Vanguard Reaches sector. Vanguard Reaches, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 20.
- 984 Research into alternative interstellar drives produces a method of converting matter to tachyon state, but it is later realized that matter disintegrated into subatomic particles under the stresses involved. Challenge #33, GDW, 1988, p. 34.
- 984-101 The "Gyro Cadiz" task force leaves Vanejen (3119 Spinward Marches), bound for Regina (1910 Spinward Marches), with radiation treatment pharmaceuticals. Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 52.
- 984-326 The "Gyro Cadiz" task force officially designated missing. Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 52.
- 985 To harvest the coral-like "goldsand" on Daken (1830 Reavers' Deep), a colony is established at the south pole. Pilot's Guide to the Drexilthar Subsector, Gamelords, 1984, p. 25.
- 985 The Imperial fleet escort "Lionel," carrying a load of fusion warheads, disappears after leaving Lunion (2124 Spinward Marches). Challenge #44, GDW, 1990, p. 33.
- 985 Galactic Honor Chest constructs library complex on Lohreifai'o (1422 Iwahfuah). Travellers' Digest #19, DGP, 1990, p. 43.
- 985cX An Imperial strike squadron levels a privateer base on Ralhe (0731 Spinward Marches) and sets up a client state. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 55.
- 986 Third Frontier War ends after Zhodani drive at Rhylanor (2716 Spinward Marches) is turned back with reinforcements from Sabine subsector in the Deneb sector. Adventure 02 - Research Station Gamma, GDW, 1980, p. 07.
- 986 The Imperium accepts an armistice in the Third Frontier War ceding systems in the Jewell and Querion subsectors to the Zhodani and demilitarizing portions of Vilis subsector in the Spinward Marches. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 41.

- 986 Although Retinae (0416 Spinward Marches) is given independence under the Armistice of 986, the Imperium continues to operate a research station in system. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 18.
- 986 Quar (0808 Spinward Marches) is given its independence as part of the Armistice of 986; the Imperium continues to operate a naval base in the system. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 18.
- 986 Federation of Arden, centered on Arden (1011 Spinward Marches) becomes independent of the Imperium under the terms of the Armistice of 986. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 08.
- 987 Forboldn Project begins design work on Forboldn (1808 Spinward Marches). Adventure 01 - The Kinunir, GDW, 1979, p. 39.
- 987 SuSAG establishes CBW plant on Shirene (2125 Spinward Marches). JTAS #16, GDW, 1983, p. 21.
- 987c After the Third Frontier War, a coup by an anti-Imperial faction transfers the capital of the Sword Worlds Confederation to Gram (1223 Spinward Marches). Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 19.
- 988 Ling Standard Products' new modular cutter enters production. JTAS #05, GDW, 1980, p. 06.
- 988 Institute for Systems Studies founded on Alzenei (1934 Far Frontiers) for historical, archaeological and xenoanthropological research. Legend of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1981, p. 43.
- 988 League of Suns founded from worlds formerly part of the Dominion of Alntzar. Trail of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1982, p. 16, 50.
- 988 Ashket Vhadrakis Oom scientists in the Kas'Drak (XXXX Ghoeknael) system discover the jump-1 drive. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 102.
- 989 Palace coup over Third Frontier War armistice forces Emperor Styryx to abdicate in favor of his son Gavin; Gavin proclaimed Emperor by the Moot. Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 48.
- 989 Solomani re-assert claims to full control over the entire Solomani Sphere, including those portions re-absorbed by the Imperium. Game 5 - Invasion: Earth, GDW, 1981, p. 12.
- 989 Archduke Ovalle of Sol dies; his son, Klaxren, cancels the move of the Archducal court but refuses to pay for the colonists to move back. Travellers' Digest #12, DGP, 1988, p. 26.
- 990 Forine (1533 Spinward Marches) Assembly forms under pressure from the Imperium, including Elixabeth (1532 Spinward Marches) and Talchek (1631 Spinward Marches). Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 77.
- 990 As First Survey data was long obsolete, and in observance of the millennium of the Imperium, Second Survey is commissioned by Emperor Gavin. Atlas of the Imperium, GDW, 1984, p. 03.
- 990 Solomani Rim War opens as the Imperium uses force to implement the dissolution of the Solomani Autonomous Region. Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 47.
- 990 Solomani Guard regiment of the Imperial Guard stationed at Capital (2118 Core) disbanded at start of Solomani Rim War due to questions about its loyalty. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 20.
- 990 Solomani Rim War begins favorably for the Solomani as Imperial border fleets prove inferior to massed Confederation forces. Game 5 - Invasion: Earth, GDW, 1981, p. 12.
- 990 The Solomani regain border worlds lost to the Imperium in the last 50 years, and even occupy a number of worlds, which were never part of the Solomani Sphere. Game 5 - Invasion: Earth, GDW, 1981, p. 12.
- 990c 4518th Lift Infantry Regiment participates in apprehending Solomani exiles and operating detention camps in the Spinward Marches until the end of the Solomani Rim War. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 38.
- 990c Imperial naval depot constructed in the asteroid belt at Ultraneta (1213 Old Expanses) to provide support during the Solomani Rim War. High Passage #04, FASA, 1982, p. 20.
- 990c Imperial Navy accepts "Fer-de-lance" destroyer escort design. Supplement 09 - Fighting Ships, GDW, 1981, p. 15.
- 990c Imperial forces encounter the Solomani TL 13 "Blitzkrieg" class light tank on nearly every world garrisoned by the Solomani during the Solomani Rim War. 101 Vehicles, DGP, 1988, p. 11.
- 990c Imperial Navy decides to use the Dynam (1219 Lishun) system as a center for mothballing reserve ships after the Third Frontier War. Travellers' Digest #07, DGP, 1986, p. 34.
- 991 The "Azhanti High Lightning," first of its class of fleet intruders laid down. Supplement 05 - Lightning Class Cruisers, GDW, 1980, p. 02.

- 992 154th Battle Rider Squadron adopts a crest commemorating service at Lysen (1307 Spinward Marches) during the Third Frontier War. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 34.
- 992 Vilani supremacist Zid Rachele founds the Rachele Society on Pretoria (0406 Deneb). Travellers' Digest #05, DGP, 1986, p. 29.
- 992 Count Marco (a distant cousin of Emperor Gavin) is found guilty of cheating at a high-stakes card game on Pilgra (1203 Massilia) and serves an eight-year prison term. Travellers' Digest #16, DGP, 1989, p. 32.
- 992 Nullian League forms in Hinterworlds sector as a trading league to support low tariffs and safe transit of trade goods in support of Hiver trade with the Imperium after the Solomani Rim War. Challenge #44, GDW, 1990, p. 36.
- 992 The Zhodani Makarin combine merges with Vestabl, owners of the largest ore carrier fleet in Zhodani space, to form Vestabl-Makarin. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 28.
- 993 Large Solomani invasion force attempts to regain worlds in the Old Expanses sector, but encounters near-fanatical resistance from the Vilani there and is repulsed with heavy losses. Game 5 - Invasion: Earth, GDW, 1981, p. 12.
- 994 Nuclear war nearly destroys civilization on Acrolund (2601 Old Expanses). High Passage #04, FASA, 1982, p. 19.
- 994-095 The "Azhanti High Lightning" class fleet intruder "Children of the March" laid down. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 19.
- 994c Beginning of a stalemate in the Solomani Rim War as the Solomani abandon plans for future expansion in order to rebuild their forces, and the Imperium reorganizes its forces for a major conflict. Game 5 - Invasion: Earth, GDW, 1981, p. 12.
- 994c The Solomani policy of inflexibly defending every border world becomes a constant drain on their resources in the Solomani Rim War. Game 5 - Invasion: Earth, GDW, 1981, p. 12.
- 995 Imperial Navy closes naval base at Vanejen (3119 Spinward Marches). Adventure 02 - Research Station Gamma, GDW, 1980, p. 06.
- 995 Various provincial shipyards across the Zhodani Consulate begin construction of the "Tiaffiet" class patrol frigate. IISS Ship Files, Games Workshop, 1981, p. 19.
- 995 Professor Ranir Zentil publishes "The University of Zlodh and the Rebuilding of Darrian" on Darrian (0627 Spinward Marches). Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 37.
- 995 Imperial Second Survey begins. Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 28.
- 996 Colonnade Administrative District established in Vanguard Reaches sector as a Zhodani client state. Vanguard Reaches, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 19.
- 996 Young Duke Nobert Aledon of Regina journeys into Gvurrdon sector hoping to find Vargr allies against the Zhodani. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 78.
- 997 Delgado Trading, LIC is founded. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 41.
- 997-117 The "Azhanti High Lightning" class fleet intruder "Children of the March" conducts its first flight. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 19.
- 998c Beginning of advances by Imperial naval forces into the heart of the Solomani Sphere along two parallel axis, with smaller task forces spread out to surround a huge pocket of Solomani territory. Game 5 - Invasion: Earth, GDW, 1981, p. 12.
- 998c Two of the three largest mines on Datinar (2230 Reavers' Deep) shut down, causing a planetary recession. Pilot's Guide to the Drexilthar Subsector, Gamelords, 1984, p. 40.
- 998 First Solomani exiles scatter after repeated defeats in Solomani Rim. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 12.
- 998 Harton Corporation goes bankrupt; leader of Bogustin (1323 Core) colony proclaims himself V'cabi I. Travellers' Digest #10, DGP, 1987, p. 25.
- 999 The eldest daughter of the Vargr Thoengling Emperor (in Gvurrdon sector), Rraenling, visits Regina (1910 Spinward Marches), staying for two years at the subsector court. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 78.
- 1000 Emperor Gavin knights Samuel Beaufort, founder of Beaufort Lines in Beyond sector. Beyond, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 04.
- 1000c "Chrysanthemum" class destroyer escorts in service. Supplement 09 - Fighting Ships, GDW, 1981, p. 14.
- 1000cX The Zhodani produce an estimated thousand Zhdits-class destroyer escorts. Adventure Class Ships - Volume 1, FASA, 1981, p. 07.
- 1000 Imperial Division of Heraldry on Capital (2118 Core) authorizes the current regimental crest for the Duke of Regina's Own Huscarles, on Regina (1910 Spinward Marches). JTAS #09, GDW, 1981, p. 21.

- 1000 Transform Publishers on Antares (2421 Antares) releases the "Trader's Essential Language Phrasebook: Anglic, Aslan, Gvaeg, Oynprith, Vilani, Zhodani. Referee's Manual, GDW, 1987, p. 49.
- 1000c Towards the end of the Solomani Rim War, the Solomani introduce the TL 12 "Scud" class air-cushion reconnaissance vehicle. 101 Vehicles, DGP, 1988, p. 12.
- 1000c GenAssist achieves megacorporation status; over two dozen species from various worlds besides the Dolphins on Terra (1827 Solomani Rim) have been elevated to intelligence under GenAssist programs. Travellers' Digest #13, DGP, 1988, p. 16.
- 1000 Third Imperium at TL 15. Referee's Companion, GDW, 1988, p. 34.
- 1000c The Salika are forced to abandon their homeworld (now Garden, 0435 Reft) due to climatic changes; although at TL 12, they have not developed a jump drive, so they flee in generation ships traveling around 0.75c. Travellers' Digest #19, DGP, 1990, p. 10.
- 1000c Three Nerewhon (0704 Spinward Marches) Confederacy sublight generation ships arrive and colonize Indo (0703 Spinward Marches). Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 40.
- 1000cX The Mewey (0838 Spinward Marches) minor race gives Aslan ihatei land in exchange for space technology. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 56.
- 1000-001 First flight of "One Thousand Years," an "Azhanti High Lightning" class fleet intruder, over Markatch (XXXX) in honor of the Imperial millennium. Supplement 05 - Lightning Class Cruisers, GDW, 1980, p. 11.
- 1000-001 The tree "Yggdrasil", standing almost 300 meters above the gardens inside the Grand Palace on Capital (2118 Core), is imported from Ranther (3230 Foreven) and presented for the Imperial millennium. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 23.
- 1000 Twelve protesters are killed in the "Birthday Massacre" on Garrison (2221 Reavers' Deep), prompting a planet-wide rebellion. Pilot's Guide to the Drexilthar Subsector, Gamelords, 1984, p. 38.
- 1000 Marine Commandant Greyson holds supreme power under martial law on Garrison (2221 Reavers' Deep) for over a decade. Pilot's Guide to the Drexilthar Subsector, Gamelords, 1984, p. 38.
- 1001 Liberation of the Vegan District by Imperial forces, providing a secure Imperial base deep in Solomani territory. Game 5 - Invasion: Earth, GDW, 1981, p. 12.
- 1002c During the Solomani Rim War, 21 "Azhanti High Lightning" class fleet intruders were lost due to enemy action and 5 scrapped, out of 69 completed. Supplement 05 - Lightning Class Cruisers, GDW, 1980, p. 02.
- 1002 The "John Henry," a 500-ton merchant, disappears from Dinom (1811 Spinward Marches) carrying Zuchai crystals. Challenge #44, GDW, 1990, p. 33.
- 1002-017 Delvani Lines acquires "Starbow" (formerly "Grinding Starbow"), one of the "Azhanti High Lightning" hulls ordered scrapped, and converts it to a bulk cargo carrier. Supplement 05 - Lightning Class Cruisers, GDW, 1980, p. 08, 09.
- 1002 Solomani military commanders consolidate their remaining forces into the Solomani Grand Fleet and go on the offensive. Game 5 - Invasion: Earth, GDW, 1981, p. 12.
- 1002 At the Battle of Kagukhasaggan (2325 Solomani Rim), the Solomani Grand Fleet is victorious. Game 5 - Invasion: Earth, GDW, 1981, p. 12.
- 1002 The Solomani Grand Fleet under Admiral Ivan Wolfe catches the Imperial 17th Fleet at Agidda (1824 Solomani Rim) and inflicts a major defeat; however, the 17th Fleet reforms itself and pursues Wolfe. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 11.
- 1002 At the Battle of Dingir (1222 Solomani Rim), the Solomani Grand Fleet is scattered and substantially destroyed. Game 5 - Invasion: Earth, GDW, 1981, p. 12.
- 1002 Having defeated the Solomani Grand Fleet, the Imperial High Command halts further action to concentrate on the invasion of Terra (1827 Solomani Rim). Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 11.
- 1002 Imperial forces are assembled into a main assault force, and begin the invasion of Terra (1827 Solomani Rim). Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 21.
- 1002 Deimos, a moon of Mars in the Terra system (1827 Solomani Rim), is shattered during a massive Imperial naval bombardment against the Solomani naval base located on the moon. Travellers' Digest #13, DGP, 1988, p. 24.
- 1002 Establishment of Imperial naval base on Luna, Terra's moon (1827 Solomani Rim) in preparation for invasion of Terra. Dragon #87, TSR, 1984, p. 78.
- 1002-105 The 4217th Imperial Marine Regiment captures the La Grange starport on Terra (1827 Solomani Rim). Travellers' Digest #13, DGP, 1988, p. 51.

- 1002 Game 5 - Invasion: Earth; Terra (1827 Solomani Rim). Game 5 - Invasion: Earth, GDW, 1981, p. 12.
- 1002 Terra (1827 Solomani Rim) falls to Imperial forces. Supplement 10 - The Solomani Rim, GDW, 1982, p. 07.
- 1002 With the conquest of Terra (1827 Solomani Rim), the Imperial and Solomani military negotiate a temporary armistice, which is eventually extended indefinitely by the civilian governments. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 21.
- 1002 Armistice for exhausted forces cedes 25% of the Solomani Sphere to the Imperium. Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 28.
- 1002 Solar Shipping abandons its extra-Imperial routes in the Solomani Rim to Solomani Shipping. Book 7 - Merchant Prince, GDW, 1985, p. 12.
- 1002 Solomani Confederation capital moved to Home (1009 Aldebaran). Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 03, 12.
- 1002 Imperial Marine protected forces training base established on Luna, Terra's moon (1827 Solomani Rim). Dragon #87, TSR, 1984, p. 78.
- 1002 Solomani commandos kill billions by shutting down life support facilities on Inthra (0607 Old Expanses). Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 28.
- 1002 The Death's Head Hussars, captured in the fall of Terra (1827 Solomani Rim), choose to become mercenaries posted far from Terra rather than be imprisoned. Star Mercs, SJG, 1999, p. 106.

CLASSIC PRELUDE (1003 to 1084)

V1.95, 12/10/2001

The Traveller Integrated Timeline is a labor of love of Donald McKinney (dmckinne@amdocs.com), compilation copyrights reserved © 1997 - 2001. Use of this compiled material by Traveller authors is permitted with a simple credit to the compiler (although free material is accepted!).

The Traveller game in all forms is owned by Far Future Enterprises. Traveller is a registered trademark of Far Future Enterprises. Contents and information are copyrighted or licensed by Far Future Enterprises or its predecessor, Game Designers' Workshop, © 1977-2001; licensed items are copyrighted by Digest Group Publications, FASA, Gamelords, Grenadier, Group One, Marishal, Paranoia Press or Steve Jackson Games, who were or are licensees of the Traveller Universe. Any use of copyrighted material or trademarks anywhere in this timeline should not be construed as a challenge to those copyrights or trademarks.

Date	Details
1003c	Procurement scandal on Gashidda (1127 Solomani Rim) over components from battle-damaged ships that had been ordered scrapped. Supplement 05 - Lightning Class Cruisers, GDW, 1980, p. 09.
1003	Professor Ranir Zentil of the University of Zlodh on Darrian (0627 Spinward Marches) retires to an estate in Rimb. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 37.
1004c	Sir Gildemar Tomas Ashley and other Solomani exiles settle Ashley's Rock (1601 Trojan Reach) after the Solomani Rim War; Ashley's memoirs, "Unrepentant Exile", details its colonization. Adventure 04 - Leviathan, GDW, 1980, p. 11, 39.
1004	Expanses News Service (ENS) established by Erlin Bartow, an ex-TAS journalist who became famous for his coverage of battles during the Solomani Rim War. High Passage #05, FASA, 1982, p. 41.
1004c	Vegan Autonomous District formed as a counterweight to any potential renewal of Solomani ambitions in the Solomani Rim. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 30.
1004cX	Admiral Ivan Wolfe is elected Secretary General of the Solomani Confederation, and introduces reforms in the wake of the loss of Terra (1827 Solomani Rim). Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 11.
1005	Asmodeus (0512 Spinward Marches) is devastated by a nuclear war. Supplement 03 - The Spinward Marches, GDW, 1979, p. 06.
1005	Solomani Home Guard established by Secretary General Wolfe to provide trained reserves and replacements for the weakened Solomani Confederation armed forces. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 12.

- 1005-311 The "Reverie Indigo Echo," last "Azhanti High Lightning" class fleet intruder completed, flies; out of a production order of 100, ultimately 92 are built. Supplement 05 - Lightning Class Cruisers, GDW, 1980, p. 02, 07.
- 1006 Jarnac Pashalic established in Beyond sector. Beyond, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 04.
- 1006X Utoland (1209 Spinward Marches) colonized by settlers from the Federation of Arden. [Date changed to fit Adventure 6.] Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 59.
- 1008 A rare change to "The Tome of Wisdom" on Ptolemy (0639 Solomani Rim) is made - a footnote regarding the human willingness and capability for waging war; many consider this a criticism of the Solomani Rim War. Travellers' Digest #14, DGP, 1988, p. 23.
- 1008-123 Tukera Lines acquires "Marie Luise" (formerly "Empiric Starbow"), a surplus "Azhanti High Lightning" class fleet intruder with its weaponry removed, for commercial purposes. Supplement 05 - Lightning Class Cruisers, GDW, 1980, p. 08, 09.
- 1010c The Orion Metallurgy Corporation goes bankrupt on Newcomb (2913 Solomani Rim); Imperial government converts the operation into a prison facility. Adventure 08 - Prison Planet, GDW, 1982, p. 08.
- 1010 New depot facilities fully operational in the Dynam (1219 Lishun) system. Travellers' Digest #07, DGP, 1986, p. 34.
- 1010c Smade's Planet (2433 Solomani Rim) settled by a single family, taking advantage of a dormant Imperial claim to the world. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 21.
- 1010 Rachelean Revolts on Pretoria (0406 Deneb) led by Zid Rachele, end in nuclear explosion. Imperial Encyclopedia, GDW, 1987, p. 35.
- 1010-258 Gateway acquires "Gateway Indani" (formerly "Muffled Triumph"), a surplus "Azhanti High Lightning" class fleet intruder with its weaponry removed, for commercial purposes. Supplement 05 - Lightning Class Cruisers, GDW, 1980, p. 08, 09.
- 1012 Two "Azhanti High Lightning" class fleet intruders, "Mire" (formerly "Vengeance") and "Darrian" (formerly "Refulgent Thunderer"), transferred to Darrian Confederation. Supplement 05 - Lightning Class Cruisers, GDW, 1980, p. 09.
- 1013 Two "Azhanti High Lightning" class fleet intruders, "Sudden Star" (formerly "Arbitrary Remora") and "Accompanist" (formerly "Incomparable Triumph"), transferred to Vegan Autonomous District. Supplement 05 - Lightning Class Cruisers, GDW, 1980, p. 09.
- 1013 Imperial Scout Service mission to Islands Clusters spreads jump technology among the several worlds and reestablishes a balance of power in the Islands Clusters. Adventure 05 - Trillion Credit Squadron, GDW, 1981, p. 43.
- 1014 Revocation order for the Psionic Institute on Terra (1827 Spinward Marches) canceled under authority of the Ministry of Defense. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 15.
- 1015 Zid Rachele disappears after escaping from the prison world Exile (1928 Deneb). Travellers' Digest #05, DGP, 1986, p. 29.
- 1020 Meson Rebellion on Khikaba (0829 Lishun) begins. Travellers' Digest #06, DGP, 1986, p. 45.
- 1020 Ine Givar agents attempt to kill the entire Imperial family, killing Emperor Gavin's younger brother Prince Elmor. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 138.
- 1020c Land hungry Drak Ne'Vha Ashket clans are rapidly expanding along jump-1 routs through Ghoeknael and Anzidiadl sectors. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 102.
- 1021 Islands Clusters sign Concordat of Topas (1522 Reft) establishing principle of planetary sovereignty; Serendip Belt (1323 Reft) forced to give up control of other systems. Adventure 05 - Trillion Credit Squadron, GDW, 1981, p. 43.
- 1021-222 Tukera Lines acquires "Rimward Pride" (formerly "Sparkling Starbow"), a second surplus "Azhanti High Lightning" class fleet intruder with its weaponry removed, for commercial purposes. Supplement 05 - Lightning Class Cruisers, GDW, 1980, p. 08, 09.
- 1023 Zakishe (3004 Lishun) conquers Akitilon (3101 Lishun) in a bloody war. Travellers' Digest #07, DGP, 1986, p. 45.
- 1023 Admiral Sir David DeBruennis is appointed to the Imperial Naval Academy over Admiral Olav Haflore. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 133.
- 1024 Second dynastic crisis and civil war wrack the Principality of Caledon in Reavers' Deep sector. Ascent to Anekthor, Gamelords, 1984, p. 49.
- 1025 The Principality of Caledon returns to peace. Ascent to Anekthor, Gamelords, 1984, p. 49.
- 1026 Death of the Zhodani first Earl of Colonnade, Sen Luasin, who is succeeded by his illegitimate son and only heir, Sen Trasinkla. Vanguard Reaches, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 19.
- 1026 Naasirka publishes Arlent Streen's "Sensor Operations Science" on Vland (1717 Vland). Referee's Manual, GDW, 1987, p. 49.

- 1028 Serious accidents in weaponry manufacturing bring Coalition for Peaceful Progress to power on Lishun (1511 Lishun). Travellers' Digest #07, DGP, 1986, p. 44.
- 1030c Four "Atlantic" class heavy cruisers built at Mora (3124 Spinward Marches) by Ling Standard Products. Supplement 09 - Fighting Ships, GDW, 1981, p. 32.
- 1030c Trade with the J'aadje minor race on Gaajpadje (1124 Reavers' Deep) opens; K'tring remnant of the Iltharan human minor race from Drexilthar (1826 Reavers' Deep) is not found. Double Adventure 6 - Divine Intervention/Night of Conquest, GDW, 1982, p. N08.
- 1031 Emperor Gavin dies; Paulo III proclaimed Emperor by the Moot. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 47.
- 1032 Meson Rebellion ends on Khikaba (0829 Lishun) after order is restored by the Imperial Navy. Travellers' Digest #06, DGP, 1986, p. 45.
- 1032 Imperial Naval martial law imposed on Khikaba (0829 Lishun), including a ban on all local production of items above TL 10, and monitors on research to prevent building of high-tech weaponry. Travellers' Digest #06, DGP, 1986, p. 45.
- 1032 Anti-Imperial guerrilla activity remains common in mountainous areas of Khikaba (0829 Lishun). Travellers' Digest #06, DGP, 1986, p. 45.
- 1035 The SMU-4C/D automated interdiction satellite enters Imperial service. IISS Ship Files, Games Workshop, 1981, p. 24.
- 1035-182 Tukera Lines acquires "Nibber" (formerly "Magenta Portent"), a third surplus "Azhanti High Lightning" class fleet intruder with its weaponry removed, for commercial purposes. Supplement 05 - Lightning Class Cruisers, GDW, 1980, p. 08, 09.
- 1036 Bennet Lai De Santos, legendary and somewhat infamous explorer, born on Fosey (2601 Spinward Marches). Adventure 04 - Leviathan, GDW, 1980, p. 39, 40.
- 1037 Lupeski family of Hyperion (1926 Vanguard Reaches) founds Hyperion Lines. Vanguard Reaches, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 21.
- 1037 Bellakchan/Paldoran Enterprises, GmbH, and Parallel Lines, Unltd., chartered at Intercourse (0314 Beyond). Beyond, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 04.
- 1037-100 Delvani Lines acquires "Phylean" (formerly "Solo Finery"), a second surplus "Azhanti High Lightning" class fleet intruder with its weaponry removed, for commercial purposes. Supplement 05 - Lightning Class Cruisers, GDW, 1980, p. 08, 09.
- 1040 Imperial charter granted to MagnetoDynamics, Inc. to develop Fulacin (2613 Spinward Marches). Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 45.
- 1040-010 Five "Azhanti High Lightning" class fleet intruders transferred to the Scout Service for use as exploration cruisers and dispatch vessels. Supplement 05 - Lightning Class Cruisers, GDW, 1980, p. 08, 09.
- 1040 Beginning of the eradication of the Solomani Phoenix Project on Terra (1827 Solomani Rim Imperial Encyclopedia, GDW, 1987, p. 07.
- 1040 Massive counter-guerrilla effort mounted on Terra (1827 Solomani Rim) against the Solomani Phoenix Project. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 13.
- 1040 Starport Phoenix is renamed Starport Paulo, for the reigning Emperor Paulo III. Travellers' Digest #13, DGP, 1988, p. 51.
- 1042 Vegan Free Press publishes Hsanivvoh Morr's "The Rise and Fall of the Solomani Movement." Game 5 - Invasion: Earth, GDW, 1981, p. 12.
- 1042 Imperial census completed in Beyond sector. Beyond, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 04.
- 1042 Sen Trasinkla begins planning a Zhodani Tozjabr ambush of the Imperial Scout Cruiser "Vermillion Stance" at Garonne (0912 Vanguard Reaches). Vanguard Reaches, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 19.
- 1042-173 Dr. Theodor Krenstein born on Rhylanor (2716 Spinward Marches). Travellers' Digest #06, DGP, 1986, p. 08.
- 1044c The Lightning-class scout cruiser "Vermillion Stance" is attacked by Zhodani Tozjabr agents at Garonne (0912 Vanguard Reaches) while visiting client states. Supplement 05 - Lightning Class Cruisers, GDW, 1980, p. 11.
- 1044 Several Vargr world governments in Gvurrdon sector join together to suppress piracy, forming the Commonality of Kedzudh, or Kedzudh Aeng (capital at 3034 Gvurrdon). Traveller Adventure, GDW, 1983, p. 143.
- 1045 End of the Phoenix Project on Terra (1827 Solomani Rim); resistance command structure has been compromised and eliminated. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 12.
- 1047 Birth of future Imperial Navy Admiral Aramais P. Lee, noted traveler and essayist. Lee's Guide to Interstellar Adventure, Gamelords, 1983, p. 04.

- 1048 While only 3 had been lost since the Solomani Rim War, the remaining 55 "Azhanti High Lightning" class fleet intruders in Imperial Naval service are declared obsolescent. Supplement 05 - Lightning Class Cruisers, GDW, 1980, p. 02.
- 1048 Sixteen "Azhanti High Lightning" class fleet intruders transferred to auxiliary duties, as fuel tankers and bulk cargo carriers. Supplement 05 - Lightning Class Cruisers, GDW, 1980, p. 09.
- 1048 Twenty "Azhanti High Lightning" class fleet intruders placed in ordinary; hulls were retained in orbital storage. Supplement 05 - Lightning Class Cruisers, GDW, 1980, p. 09.
- 1048 General Shipyards of Regina (1910 Spinward Marches) launches the freight tractor vessel "Chanson de Roland" for the Sieur de Fleuret's Zaibon Copper Consortium. IISS Ship Files, Games Workshop, 1981, p. 10.
- 1049 League of Suns survey performed. Trail of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1982, p. 16.
- 1049 The University of Regina (1910 Spinward Marches) Press releases Albert Croale's controversial "Almost Disaster: The Crisis of '99." Referee's Manual, GDW, 1987, p. 49.
- 1049-202 Strephon, oldest surviving issue of Paulo III, born. [Date from Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), p. 37.] Adventure 01 - The Kinunir, GDW, 1979, p. 41.
- 1049-321 Oberlindes Lines acquires "Emissary" (formerly "Sparkling Distress"), an "Azhanti High Lightning" class fleet intruder with its weaponry intact, for use at Pandrin (2240 Gvurrdon) in the Vargr Extents. Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 46.
- 1050 Last "Atlantic" class heavy cruiser to be produced flies at Deneb (1925 Deneb). Supplement 09 - Fighting Ships, GDW, 1981, p. 32.
- 1050c Revocation order for the Psionic Institute at Regina (1910 Spinward Marches) canceled, and moved to Wypoc (2011 Spinward Marches) under the auspices of the Ministry of Defense. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 15.
- 1050 Excavations begin on the lanthanum deposits on Lewis (3107 Spinward Marches). Traveller Adventure, GDW, 1983, p. 117.
- 1050c Admiral David Mason founds the Society for the Protection of Terra, advocating continuous Imperial military rule of Humanity's homeworld of Terra (1827 Solomani Rim). Travellers' Digest #05, DGP, 1986, p. 32.
- 1050 Solomani Guard regiment reestablished as part of the Imperial Guard. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 20.
- 1050 The University of Boyr on Darrian (0627 Spinward Marches) establishes a research lab on Poror (the innermost satellite of Bidhes, the second gas giant in the Darrian system) to study low temperature phenomena. Alien Module 8 - Darrians, GDW, 1987, p. 37.
- 1050c Hortalez et Cie underwrites Ameros terraforming project (2008 Core). Travellers' Digest #08, DGP, 1987, p. 44.
- 1050 Isolated resistance from guerrilla units on Terra (1827 Solomani Rim) ends; Imperial Marine forces on Terra become involved in public relief programs, repairing damage from the Solomani Rim War. Travellers' Digest #13, DGP, 1988, p. 51.
- 1050 The Drak Ne'Vha have established six colony worlds in the Ghoeknael and Anzidiadl sectors. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 102.
- 1054 Islands Clusters worlds agree to Convention of Interdiction, declaring Orphee (1429 Reft) a closed world, preserving its TL 0 sentient herbivorous culture from interference. Adventure 05 - Trillion Credit Squadron, GDW, 1981, p. 43.
- 1054 VANREX (Vanguard Reaches Securities Exchange) established at Portmanteau (XXXX Vanguard Reaches). Vanguard Reaches, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 22.
- 1054 Starport on Champa (3109 Solomani Rim) upgraded from type B to type A. JTAS #07, GDW, 1981, p. 10.
- 1055c The "Luray Explorer," a Scout "Azhanti High Lightning" exploration cruiser fitted for long-range operations, is saved only by the efforts of the survivors after exposure to a rapid infection. Supplement 05 - Lightning Class Cruisers, GDW, 1980, p. 10.
- 1055 Coup on Herzenlust (1426 Reft) in Islands Clusters causes most worlds to repudiate Concordat of Topas. Adventure 05 - Trillion Credit Squadron, GDW, 1981, p. 43.
- 1055cX The Imperial Second Survey encounters problems with penetrations into Mendan and Amdukan sectors, but not as significant as during the original survey. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 19.
- 1057 Altarean separatists mutiny at Starbase Orion; the mutiny is quelled and Commodore Harog exiled, Starbase Orion renamed Arcturus (1203 Vanguard Reaches). Beyond, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 04.
- 1057 Unknown Imperial Research Station destroyed by accidental creation of a black hole.

- Challenge #33, GDW, 1988, p. 33.
- 1057 Destroyer escort "Astaroth" arrives at Ivendo (2319 Spinward Marches) with 300,000 years of aging. Challenge #44, GDW, 1990, p. 30.
- 1057-298 Birth of Jothan Messandi. Legend of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1981, p. 44.
- 1058 Iolanthe Guuilibataashullibaa, future wife of Strephon, born daughter of the senior Duke of Gushemege sector. Adventure 01 - The Kinunir, GDW, 1979, p. 41.
- 1058 Birth of Sharlec hault-Bellakchan. Beyond, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 23.
- 1058 Aslan traders employed by Tlasayerlaahel recontact Roakhoi (1224 Reavers' Deep), with its mixed Aslan-human population. Far Traveller #01, FASA, 1982, p. 48.
- 1058 The Htoutiktai corporation establishes the Hasawe'i outpost (3131 Riftspan Reaches). Travellers' Digest #19, DGP, 1990, p. 23.
- 1058-237 Birth of Professor Chanis Laskan, future Professor of History at the Regina Center for Research (1910 Spinward Marches). Trail of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1982, XXXX.
- 1058-319 Akidda Laagiir is born on Mora (3124 Spinward Marches). Travellers' Digest #06, DGP, 1986, p. 07.
- 1059 Pasha An'Dulach XI founds Jarnac Carriers. Vanguard Reaches, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 21.
- 1060 Small deposit of superheavy elements discovered by chance on Gandr (2425 Spinward Marches). Module 2 - Beltstrike, GDW, 1984, p. 09.
- 1060 Imperial Marine protected forces training base on Luna, Terra's moon (1827 Solomani Rim), closed because of force deployment changes. Dragon #87, TSR, 1984, p. 78.
- 1061 The Zhodani Navy receives the last of the 200+ "Tiaffiet" class patrol frigates ordered from various provincial shipyards. IISS Ship Files, Games Workshop, 1981, p. 19.
- 1061 Station Two riots in the Arcturus Belt (2921 Solomani Rim) quelled by the Banasdan Port Authority Police. Adventure 11 - Murder on Arcturus Station, GDW, 1983, p. 10.
- 1062c Bresarden Haicarla becomes Port Master for Winston (0620 Spinward Marches). Salvage Mission (Seeker, 1987), Marischal, 1981, p. 01.
- 1062 A virulent crippling disease appears on Corfu (2602 Spinward Marches); with no cure, the Scout Service interdicts the world. Traveller Adventure, GDW, 1983, p. 18.
- 1064 The SMU-4C/D automated interdiction satellite ends production, after various shipyards have produced 100 4C's for the Imperial Navy, 100 4D's for the Scouts, and 75 special models for both services. IISS Ship Files, Games Workshop, 1981, p. 24.
- 1065 Over seventy years in compilation, Second Survey expanded and refined the data of the original First Survey. Atlas of the Imperium, GDW, 1984, p. 03.
- 1065 The first "Marine Cup" championship soccer game, between the Terran World Cup winning team and the All-Marine all-star Team, held on Terra (1827 Solomani Rim). Travellers' Digest #13, DGP, 1988, p. 52.
- 1066 Delta Products Corporation purchased by Storm and renamed Delta Research. Beyond, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 04.
- 1066 Eneri Kalamanaru, head of Kalaman Enterprises, born. Legend of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1981, p. 43.
- 1066 Dulinor Astrin llethian born on Dlan (1021 llelish). Imperial Encyclopedia, GDW, 1987, p. 05.
- 1067 The "Empress Troyhune" planetoid monitor constructed in orbit above Mora (3124 Spinward Marches) for system defense. Supplement 09 - Fighting Ships, GDW, 1981, p. 44.
- 1067 General Preshezdanratl organizes SORAG (Scientific Operations Research and Administration Group) to conduct pro-Zhodani covert operations in the Vanguard Reaches and adjacent sectors. SORAG, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 02.
- 1067-038 Dur Telemon is born on Mora (3124 Spinward Marches). Travellers' Digest #06, DGP, 1986, p. 07.
- 1068 The Imperial Interstellar Scout Service releases the "Imperial Second Survey Atlas of Stars and Systems" at Reference (0140 Core). Referee's Manual, GDW, 1987, p. 49.
- 1068 Marine non-fraternization regulations on Terra (1827 Solomani Rim) revoked. Travellers' Digest #13, DGP, 1988, p. 52.
- 1069 Magyar sector authorities intervene in an economic war between Iouo (0624 Magyar) and Havaiikii (0523 Magyar); in addition to other measures, Gobi (XXXX Magyar) becomes the new subsector capital of Iouo subsector. Travellers' Digest #14, DGP, 1988, p. 30.
- 1069 The "Imperial Sovereign" disappears after being hijacked after leaving Lanth (1719 Spinward Marches). Challenge #44, GDW, 1990, p. 33.
- 1070 Four "Azhanti High Lightning" class fleet auxiliaries are retired and scrapped. Supplement 05 - Lightning Class Cruisers, GDW, 1980, p. 09.

- 1070 SORAG operations in the Haldensleben subsector of the Vanguard Reaches sector give the Zhodani an excuse to insert several naval squadrons in the area and extend the Zhodani Consulate into the Four Corners subsector. SORAG, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 02.
- 1070 Rushu (0215 Spinward Marches) colonized by Rukh Aegz. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 17.
- 1070 Emperor Paulo III rules that transfer of consciousness to a clone is criminal, since this is "tampering with the mind of a sentient lifeform, similar in concept to psionics." Travellers' Digest #12, DGP, 1988, p. 37.
- 1070 The Second Empire of Gashikan is shattered by civil war. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 20.
- 1070 The Kforuzeng Corsairs start with a renegade Thoengling Empire Vargr officer who mutinies with his small patrol ship. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 79.
- 1071 Alexander Lascelles Jamison writes the "Far Trader Operator's Manual" for Sternmetal Horizons, LIC at Kaggushus (0402 Massilia). Referee's Manual, GDW, 1987, p. 49.
- 1071 Leavitt Labs, an oceanographic research firm based on Carthage (0202 Deneb), develops a new combat drug derived from the Jodian Salalor on Jode (0805 Deneb). Early Adventures, DGP, 1988, p. 06.
- 1071 Emperor Paulo III dies of natural causes; Strephon becomes Emperor. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 47.
- 1071 The "Kinunir" class vanguard cruiser design is reclassified to colonial cruiser because of policy changes after Strephon's coronation. Adventure 01 - The Kinunir, GDW, 1979, p. 10.
- 1072 League of Suns orders Qarant (1833 Far Frontiers) closed to colonization. Trail of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1982, p. 31.
- 1072 Express boat X-43491 mysteriously disappears en route from Ghandi (1815 Spinward Marches) to Dinomn (1912 Spinward Marches). Challenge #44, GDW, 1990, p. 30.
- 1073 The Downport Quake of 1073 on Jesedipere (3001 Spinward Marches) claims 250 lives and destroys six merchant ships in port. Traveller Adventure, GDW, 1983, p. 125.
- 1073 The Grand Blessing on Ptolemy (0639 Solomani Rim) convenes and "blesses" the planet of Anubis in the Ptolemy system; Anubis is interdicted for 77 years, until the next Grand Blessing. Travellers' Digest #14, DGP, 1988, p. 24.
- 1073 Interdiction of Chaosheo (0130 Deneb) broken when the starliner "Ishgarlu" misjumped and crashed on this primitive world. Travellers' Digest #19, DGP, 1990, p. 26.
- 1074 Ruie (1809 Spinward Marches) recontacted by Scout Service. JTAS #01, GDW, 1979, XXXX.
- 1074-017 The first "Kinunir" class colonial cruiser, "Shulgi," is laid down by Ling Standard. Adventure 01 - The Kinunir, GDW, 1979, p. 11.
- 1074-127 The hull of the "Kinunir" is laid down by General Products. Adventure 01 - The Kinunir, GDW, 1979, p. 11.
- 1075 An asteroid impacts on Paya's (2509 Spinward Marches) heavily populated southern continent, ultimately leaving the world in possession of 500 isolates, the Society of Evolutes, from a former population of 12 million. Traveller Adventure, GDW, 1983, p. 85.
- 1075 Pirate band known as "the Four Kings", based on the planet Anubis in the Ptolemy system (0639 Solomani Rim), begins plaguing Jardin subsector. Travellers' Digest #14, DGP, 1988, p. 27.
- 1075 20,000 survivors of the disaster on Paya (2509 Spinward Marches) settle on Inthe (2410 Spinward Marches). Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 84.
- 1075 Ine Givar agents smuggle a fusion warhead into the city of Kashar on Zivije (2812 Spinward Marches), killing 2.8 million people. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 138.
- 1076 Sharmun (XXXX) recontacted by the Scout Service. JTAS #04, GDW, 1980, XXXX.
- 1076 The first "Iylvir" class light assault troop carriers enter Imperial naval service. IISS Ship Files, Games Workshop, 1981, p. 27.
- 1076 Sunaam Parshish and Khadu Shaa found the True Humaniti Society, which considers the Solomani subhuman. The group only lasts a few years. Travellers' Digest #05, DGP, 1986, p. 32.
- 1076 Marine officers posted to Terra (1827 Solomani Rim) allowed to live off base in Terran communities. Travellers' Digest #13, DGP, 1988, p. 52.
- 1077 28 "Azhanti High Lightning" class fleet auxiliaries or in ordinary begin modernization and conversion to frontier cruisers, carrying a spinal meson in place of the original particle accelerator. Supplement 05 - Lightning Class Cruisers, GDW, 1980, p. 03.
- 1077 Portmanteau Shipping Services established at Portmanteau (XXXX Vanguard Reaches). Vanguard Reaches, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 22.

- 1077 While serving as engineer aboard the "Suni Maru", Vlen Backett discovers an Ancient site on Albert, Victoria's (1817 Spinward Marches) moon. Adventure 12 - Secret of the Ancients, GDW, 1984, p. 06.
- 1077-240 First flight of General Products' "Kinunir," beating competing vessels "Shulgi" and "Zaggisi" to flight by three days. Adventure 01 - The Kinunir, GDW, 1979, p. 11.
- 1078 Four "Azhanti High Lightning" class ships in ordinary are scrapped after failing examination for modernization. Supplement 05 - Lightning Class Cruisers, GDW, 1980, p. 09.
- 1078 First escape committee on the prison planet of Newcomb (2913 Solomani Rim) reputed to have all four members escape in a yet unknown fashion. Adventure 08 - Prison Planet, GDW, 1982, p. 44.
- 1078 Piratical activities of Jon Fastern in Arcturus Belt (2921 Solomani Rim) ended by Banasdan Port Authority Police. Adventure 11 - Murder on Arcturus Station, GDW, 1983, p. 10.
- 1078 Civil War breaks out on Joyeuse (1123 Spinward Marches) in the Sword Worlds Confederation and balkanizes the world. Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 28.
- 1078 The Third Empire of Gashikan, or the Trenchan Empire, forms around a cluster of worlds in Trenchan sector; all three confederations in Mendan sector formerly part of the Second Empire associated themselves with the Julian Protectorate. Challenge #49, GDW, ??? ????? ???
- 1079 Marine enlisted personnel on Terra (1827 Solomani Rim) allowed to live off base in Terran communities. Travellers' Digest #13, DGP, 1988, p. 52.
- 1079 Garden (0435 Reft) is colonized; the colonists find significant ruins, all abandoned around 1000. Travellers' Digest #20, DGP, 1990, p. 26.
- 1079-200 Emperor Strephon marries Iolanthe Guuilibataashullibaa, daughter of the senior Duke of Gushemege sector. [Date from Travellers' Digest #9, p. 43.] Adventure 01 - The Kinunir, GDW, 1979, p. 41.
- 1080c Dakaar Trading enslaves the Languljigee minor race on Lajanjigal (1721 Reavers' Deep), to begin mining rare earth elements and radioactives discovered by one of their survey ships. Pilot's Guide to the Drexilthar Subsector, Gamelords, 1984, p. 18.
- 1080 Imperial Navy conducts a thorough search of the surface of Luna, Terra's moon (1827 Solomani Rim) and does not find any uncharted Solomani bases. Dragon #87, TSR, 1984, p. 75.
- 1080 Goldarn Trading Company organized on Kaasu (1209 Corridor), owned by Nilhil Goldarn. Memory Alpha, GDW, 1984, p. 04.
- 1080 First recorded attack of the "Giants" of Kaiid (0621 Lishun). Travellers' Digest #06, DGP, 1986, p. 19.
- 1080cX Emperor Strephon orders the formation of a civilian government by the Brinn for Divad (2238 Corridor). Travellers' Digest #12, DGP, 1988, p. 20.
- 1080c Imperial covert operations within the human-dominated state of Ral Ranta in Hinterworlds sector bears fruit as several rebellions and succession disputations begin over the next four decades. Challenge #39, GDW, 1989, p. H03.
- 1080c The Anubian Trade Coalition in the Hinterworlds sector begins a string of major trading coups that ultimately cause trade to move away from the established Beyerly's Path route to the newer Bruia Diagonal and Alike runs. Challenge #44, GDW, 1990, p. 36.
- 1080cX Ochecate (0837 Spinward Marches) is colonized by Mewey (0838 Spinward Marches) with Aslan assistance. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 56.
- 1080c A series of demonstrations on Zamine (0421 Spinward Marches) heralds the rise of anti-Confederation sentiment. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 47.
- 1081 Oakhtitl leaves Ilekhahe (XXXX Ealiyasiyw). Alien Module 1 - Aslan, GDW, 1984, p. 35.
- 1081-049 Aybee Wan Owen [apparently] born on Rhylanor (2716 Spinward Marches). Travellers' Digest #11, DGP, 1988, p. 04.
- 1082c Zhodani scouts discover traces of Omnesium on Vahjdi, in the Talak system (1537 Far Frontiers). Urragydn of the Seven Pillars, FASA, 1981, p. 42.
- 1082c The Zhodani introduce the TL 14 "Preblshienchiashav" (Princely Lord) class attack speeder during the Fourth Frontier War. 101 Vehicles, DGP, 1988, p. 14.
- 1082 An incident at Quar (0808 Spinward Marches) triggers the Fourth Frontier War, which neither the Imperium or the Zhodani are really prepared for. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 41.
- 1082 Esalin (1004 Spinward Marches) conquered by the Zhodani during the early weeks of the Fourth Frontier War. Supplement 03 - The Spinward Marches, GDW, 1979, p. 12.
- 1082 The "Azhanti High Lightning", newly converted to frontier cruiser and stationed in Vilis

- subsector (Spinward Marches) on neutrality watch, defeats a Zhodani thrust into the region. Supplement 05 - Lightning Class Cruisers, GDW, 1980, p. 10.
- 1082 Two "Azhanti High Lightning" fleet intruders awaiting conversions, "Bard Enterprise" and "Guardian Rainbow," are returned to duty because of the Fourth Frontier War. Supplement 05 - Lightning Class Cruisers, GDW, 1980, p. 08, 09.
- 1082 154th Battle Rider Squadron involved in delaying actions against Zhodani forces in Jewell subsector. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 33.
- 1082 4518th Lift Infantry Regiment is Imperialized to assist in defending against Zhodani invasion, serving on Menorb (1803 Spinward Marches), Boughene (1904 Spinward Marches) and Pixie (1903 Spinward Marches). Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 38.
- 1082 During the Fourth Frontier War, the Imperial Navy becomes aware of the level of activity of the Zhodani Consulate in Trojan Reach sector. Adventure 04 - Leviathan, GDW, 1980, p. 05.
- 1083 Bennet Lai De Santos' exploits in Trojan Reach sector during the Fourth Frontier War become legend, as does his fleeing Imperial charges of tax evasion and bribery. Adventure 04 - Leviathan, GDW, 1980, p. 39, 40.
- 1083 Imperial naval base constructed on Quar (0808 Spinward Marches) to watch the Zhodani. Adventure 06 - Expedition to Zhodane, GDW, 1981, p. 44.
- 1083 Lieutenant Sharlec hault-Bellakchan distinguishes himself in action against the Zhodani, and is awarded the Barony of Trayfowen (0311 Beyond). Beyond, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 23.
- 1083 Ine Givar attempts to recruit the Tanoose Freedom League on Garda-Vilis (1119 Spinward Marches). Adventure 07 - Broadsword, GDW, 1982, p. 06.
- 1083cX The Imperial Navy imposes martial law on Karin (0534 Spinward Marches) after a series of rebellions. JTAS #19, GDW, 1984, p. 33.
- 1083 Marine patrols on Terra (1827 Solomani Rim) stop wearing battle dress as a public relations measure. Travellers' Digest #13, DGP, 1988, p. 52.
- 1083 Ampersand and Goethe Electronic Press publishes Nathan Hewitt's "Human Emotion as a Function of Cognition." Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 09.
- 1083 The Erkaghodo Concordat, a Vargr state in Tuglikki sector, collapses. Travellers' Digest #19, DGP, 1990, p. 26.
- 1083 First uprising of Jonkeereen (1324 Deneb) over forced transplanting; tribes unite under Chief Tabali. MegaTraveller Journal #3, DGP, 1992, p. 92.
- 1083-164 Birth of Lorain Messandi, Jothan's daughter. Legend of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1981, p. 44.
- 1083cX The Imperial Navy frontier cruiser "Haunting Thunder" is caught at Sheol, Querion's (0614 Spinward Marches) secondary gas giant, refueling, by a flight of Zhodani heavy SDBs, crippled and lost in the gas giant. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 123.
- 1083cX Sheol messengers recover three vacc-suited Imperials from the "Haunting Thunder" in the Querion (0614 Spinward Marches) system. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 123.
- 1084 The Imperium offers loyal Vargr land on Walston (1232 Spinward Marches); the locals insure the Vargr remain second-class citizens. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 75.
- 1084 The scout ship "Blatant Lie," a part of the "Gyro Cadiz" task force missing since 984, is found by a naval patrol at Treece (2311 Spinward Marches). Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 12, 14.
- 1084 A Zhodani task force overwhelms the Imperial light cruiser Alchemda, a Imperial Marine garrison and its major munitions stores, killing all life on Ganulph (1307 Trojan Reach) rendering it barren. Adventure 04 - Leviathan, GDW, 1980, p. 14, 40.
- 1084 154th Battle Rider Squadron is involved in the long-range strike at Chronor (0304 Spinward Marches) and the final battle of the Fourth Frontier War at the Battle of Two Suns. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 33.
- 1084 Battle of Two Suns, fought in deep space between Yres (1802 Spinward Marches) and Menorb (1803 Spinward Marches) ends the Fourth Frontier War with heavy losses on both Imperial and Zhodani sides. Adventure 01 - The Kinunir, GDW, 1979, p. 38.
- 1084 Kinunir colonial cruiser "Allamu" is caught in the van at the Battle of Two Suns and withstands over four hours of steady attack before suffering screen failure and being lost with all hands. Adventure 01 - The Kinunir, GDW, 1979, p. 11.
- 1084 Kinunir class colonial cruiser "Ninkur Sagga" suffers either a spontaneous missile detonation or a freak globe screen failure (accounts differ) while engaged on the port dorsal flank at the Battle of Two Suns. Adventure 01 - The Kinunir, GDW, 1979, p. 11.
- 1084 The Fourth Frontier War concludes with a negotiated armistice between the Imperium and the Zhodani Consulate after the Battle of Two Suns. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW,

- 1982, p. 41.
- 1084 The Imperium loses Narval (0805 Spinward Marches) and accepts joint tenancy of Esalin (1004 Spinward Marches) with the Zhodani but regains two worlds lost to the Sword Worlds in the Third Frontier War. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 41.
- 1084 Three "Azhanti High Lightning" class frontier cruisers lost in the course of the Fourth Frontier War. Supplement 05 - Lightning Class Cruisers, GDW, 1980, p. 09.
- 1084 Imperial charter granted to Oberlindes Lines for supporting import and export trade. Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 45.
- 1084 Oppenheim (0826 Massilia) conquers the neighboring system of Far Trinity (1025 Massilia). Travellers' Digest #11, DGP, 1988, p. 16.

THE CLASSIC CAMPAIGN (1085 to 1106)

V1.95, 12/10/2001

The Traveller Integrated Timeline is a labor of love of Donald McKinney (dmckinne@amdocs.com), compilation copyrights reserved © 1997 - 2001. Use of this compiled material by Traveller authors is permitted with a simple credit to the compiler (although free material is accepted!).

The Traveller game in all forms is owned by Far Future Enterprises. Traveller is a registered trademark of Far Future Enterprises. Contents and information are copyrighted or licensed by Far Future Enterprises or its predecessor, Game Designers' Workshop, © 1977-2001; licensed items are copyrighted by Digest Group Publications, FASA, Gamelords, Grenadier, Group One, Marishal, Paranoia Press or Steve Jackson Games, who were or are licensees of the Traveller Universe. Any use of copyrighted material or trademarks anywhere in this timeline should not be construed as a challenge to those copyrights or trademarks.

Date	Details
1085	Sergei hault-Oberlindes, son of Marc hault-Oberlindes, born. JTAS #01, GDW, 1979, XXXX.
1085	Cash slowdown after the "False War" forces MagnetoDynamics, Inc. to suspend operations on Fulacin (2613 Spinward Marches). Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 45.
1085	Portions of the Menorb system (1803 Spinward Marches) remain off-limits to civilian personnel after the Fourth Frontier War. Rules - The Traveller Book, GDW, 1982, p. 127.
1085	Jamison Factors organized and owned by Alexander Jamison. Memory Alpha, GDW, 1984, p. 04.
1085	154th Battle Rider Squadron transferred to Depot (1511 Corridor) and refitted with a "Lurenti" class battle carrier and seven "Nolikian" class battle riders. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 33.
1085	Nelagid Marsid becomes a focal point for controversy after the publication of his first book, "Giants!," about an encounter on Kaiid (0621 Lishun). Travellers' Digest #06, DGP, 1986, p. 18, 19.
1085	The "Loreans Ecliptic" vanishes enroute from Lanth (1719 Spinward Marches) to D'Ganzio (1920 Spinward Marches). Challenge #46, GDW, 1990, p. 26.
1085	The Menderes Corporation negotiates an agreement with Archduke Ngeaz of Antares for trading rights within the Domain of Antares. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 19, 21.
1085	The Kforuzeng now have 20 ships and are the dominant Vargr corsair band in Firgr subsector of Gvurrdon sector. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 79.
1085cX	Spacer Dana Lee, last recovered survivor of the "Haunting Thunder", dies despite Sheol (Querion, 0614 Spinward Marches) attempts to keep her alive. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 123.
1085-117	Emperor Strephon memorializes the "Kinunir" class colonial cruiser "Allamu," lost at the Battle of Two Suns, fought in the Yres (1802 Spinward Marches) and Menorb (1803 Spinward Marches) systems. Adventure 01 - The Kinunir, GDW, 1979, p. 11.
1086c	Imperial Admiralty begins a fundamental re-examination of the "crust" strategy used by the Imperial Navy through the Fourth Frontier War. Supplement 09 - Fighting Ships, GDW, 1981, p. 05.
1086	Starkraft Design Corporation designs the 180-ton "Arzhent" class prospector/surveyor; only 12 vessels are produced. High Passage #04, FASA, 1982, p. 31.
1086	A Ling Standard Products survey team discovers lanthanum deposits on Feneteman (3104 Spinward Marches). [Date from Behind the Claw.] Traveller Adventure, GDW, 1983, p. 18.
1086	The Cassandra Strike throws the Dakaar Corporation out of the Cassandra system (1924

- Reavers' Deep). Pilot's Guide to the Drexilthar Subsector, Gamelords, 1984, p. 22, 26.
- 1086 Antares Ring Cluster (ARC), a seven world semi-autonomous region within Imperial borders is re-established. Challenge #68, GDW, 1993, p. 12.
- 1086 Steven Bond, at the age of 15, leads a handful of Thoengling Vargr in resisting an assault by Vargr troops from the Union of Yoetygg. Star Mercs, SJG, 1999, p. 126.
- 1086-062 The "Leviathan", first of its class of merchant cruisers, is laid down at Bilstein Yards in the Glisten system (2036 Spinward Marches). Adventure 04 - Leviathan, GDW, 1980, p. 23.
- 1087 Bilstein Yards of Glisten (2036 Spinward Marches) begins construction of twelve "Excalibur" class express packet boats for service with the Baraccai Technum of Trin (3235 Spinward Marches). IISS Ship Files, Games Workshop, 1981, p. 15.
- 1087 The Zaibon Copper Consortium's assets are liquidated: the freight tractor vessel "Chanson de Roland" is sold and renamed the "Heyan Rose." IISS Ship Files, Games Workshop, 1981, p. 10.
- 1087-010 The "Kinunir" class colonial cruiser "Gaesh," built by General, barely passes trials. Adventure 01 - The Kinunir, GDW, 1979, p. 11.
- 1088 The High Tribunal is organized on Desaeke (1734 Far Frontiers) to unify and industrialize the world, possibly with Zhodani assistance. Desaeke forms the nucleus of the Descaroth Hegemony. Trail of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1982, p. 50.
- 1088 Halizar plague breaks out on Azun (0809 Solomani Rim) from Catanian White Fever, killing 290,000 people. JTAS #15, GDW, 1983, p. 41.
- 1088 Redeye Plague on Teriane (1611 Corridor) spreads to worlds within three parsecs before being controlled. Memory Alpha, GDW, 1984, p. 05.
- 1088 Goldarn Trading Company of Kaasu (1209 Corridor) subjected to bankruptcy. Memory Alpha, GDW, 1984, p. 04.
- 1088 Ciencia Iphegenia, Grand Princess of the Imperium, daughter of Emperor Strephon and Empress Iolanthe, is born. Imperial Encyclopedia, GDW, 1987, p. 20.
- 1088 Isis Arepo Ilethian, daughter of Archduke Dulinor of Ilelish, born. GURPS Traveller, SJG, 1998, p. 43.
- 1088-3Q The "Kinunir" class colonial cruiser "Kinunir" disappears without a trace while on routine patrol. Adventure 01 - The Kinunir, GDW, 1979, p. 10.
- 1089 Influx of capital allows MagnetoDynamics, Inc. to resume operations on Fulacin (2613 Spinward Marches). Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 45.
- 1089 Council of Worlds held on Telleria (0926 Vanguard Reaches) to hammer out a non-interference agreement for the Tellerian Cluster's Wars of Colonization. Vanguard Reaches, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 20.
- 1089 SORAG's Operation Coldwave sponsors commerce raiders in the Eckmann Schrift subsector of Vanguard Reaches sector. SORAG, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 03.
- 1089 Admiral Aramais P. Lee retires from the Imperial Navy and begins work on surveys in the Deneb, Corridor and Spinward Marches sectors, becoming a trade representative for Sharurshid. Lee's Guide to Interstellar Adventure, Gamelords, 1983, p. 04.
- 1089 Goldarn Trading Company of Kaasu (1209 Corridor) liquidated. Memory Alpha, GDW, 1984, p. 04.
- 1089 The Ahlaowyarl clan forcibly seizes Eyeliys, a small moon in the Iyakhoryeh (2419 Riftspan Reaches) system; the dispute quickly escalates into a war of assassins. Travellers' Digest #19, DGP, 1990, p. 23.
- 1089-208 The "Kinunir" class colonial cruiser "Adda Dubsar" scrapped while under construction by General. Adventure 01 - The Kinunir, GDW, 1979, p. 11.
- 1089-247 Last "Kinunir" class colonial cruiser completed, "Adamdun," built by Clan Severn, performs first flight. Adventure 01 - The Kinunir, GDW, 1979, p. 11.
- 1089 Forboldn Project begins execution phase on Forboldn (1807 Spinward Marches). Adventure 01 - The Kinunir, GDW, 1979, p. 39.
- 1089 Colonization of Forboldn (1808 Spinward Marches) begins with detailed planetary surveys to pinpoint resources and initial building projects to prepare industry and quarters for the arrival of colonists. Rules - The Traveller Book, GDW, 1982, p. 153.
- 1090 Attempt to seize the "Loathsome Reverie," an "Azhanti High Lightning" class frontier cruiser, by pirates, fails at Lewis (3107 Spinward Marches). Supplement 05 - Lightning Class Cruisers, GDW, 1980, p. 10.
- 1090c Imperial Geneering loses its charter after discovery of illegal android sales. Travellers' Digest #12, DGP, 1988, p. 38.

- 1090 Knouksarrgh Ong of Lair (2402 Provence) produces the utuvogh, a holographic viewer that tailors the presentation to an individual, which functions only for Vargr, not humans. Rebellion Sourcebook, GDW, 1988, p. 62, 63.
- 1090cX Sheol (Querion, 0614 Spinward Marches) squid mothers produce a human hybrid that could survive neural linkage and live more than a few months if they were encountered again. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 124.
- 1090-040 The "Leviathan", first of its class of merchant cruisers, takes its first flight. Adventure 04 - Leviathan, GDW, 1980, p. 23.
- 1090cX An unidentified Imperial mining corporation discovers Jaeyelya (0437 Gushemege), and the native Ael Yael, a minor race of fliers with leather skin rather than feathers. JTAS #15, GDW, 1983, p. 14.
- 1090cX The Ael Yael on Jaeyelya (0437 Gushemege) are enslaved to assist in tunneling into the dry sea beds looking for manganese and copper; the Ael begin fighting a bitter war against the mining corporation. JTAS #15, GDW, 1983, p. 14.
- 1090 During a robotics test for planetary surface surveys on Pannet (2519 Spinward Marches), Dr. Theodor Krenstein is seized by an anti-technist group. Early Adventures, DGP, 1988, p. 03.
- 1090 Dr. Theodor Krenstein is rescued by an all-volunteer raiding team on Pannet (2519 Spinward Marches); Dur Telemon is the first member of the rescue team to reach Dr. Krenstein. Early Adventures, DGP, 1988, p. 03.
- 1090 Kirshamii Riliam makes two successive jump-4 jumps in "Reftbreaker," a modified "Seeker" class ship produced by General Products, LIC, across the Great Reft. Early Adventures, DGP, 1988, p. 35.
- 1090 Kirshamii Riliam receives a baronial fiefdom on Jafla (1840 Corridor) from Emperor Strephon on his successful return. Early Adventures, DGP, 1988, p. 35.
- 1091 Pseudo-biological robot AB-101 (alias Aybee Wan Owen) constructed on Rhylanor (2716 Spinward Marches) by Dr. Theodor Krenstein. Travellers' Digest #06, DGP, 1986, p. 09.
- 1091 Aslan Yerlyaruwo clan interdicts Hluahyahe (0222 Ealiyasiyw) due to unexplained disappearances of ships, including an Eisohiyw diplomatic party in 1089. Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 36.
- 1091 Drak Ne'Vha trading ships encounter ships of the Ilksang Oekhgnoull, a small Vargr corporate state in Ghoeknael sector. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 103.
- 1092 An Eirakhtya assassin kills the commander of the Ahlaowyarl forces on Eyeliys, a moon in the Iyakhoryeh (2419 Riftspan Reaches) system; the clan war ends with the restoration of Eyeliys to the Eirakhtya clan. Travellers' Digest #19, DGP, 1990, p. 23.
- 1092 Wood Station, a research laboratory in the planetoid belt of the Vincennes system (1122 Deneb), is placed under Imperial Navy jurisdiction and declared off-limits to unauthorized traffic. MegaTraveller Journal #3, DGP, 1992, p. 14.
- 1092 After finding that the Vargr ship destroyed by the Drak Ne'Vha in 954 was tenuously connected to their company, the Ilksang Oekhgnoull accept MCr 1028 in reparations and technology transfer payments. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 103.
- 1092-118 Empress Iolanthe presents "Kinunir" class colonial cruiser "Regal Splendor" (formerly "Shuruppak") to the Vegan Autonomous District. Adventure 01 - The Kinunir, GDW, 1979, p. 11.
- 1093 The Marches Auxiliary Naval Service acquires the "Sarsharev", a Leviathan-class merchant cruiser redesignated a reconnaissance cruiser. Adventure 04 - Leviathan, GDW, 1980, p. 23.
- 1093c Several prisoners are killed on the Imperial prison world of Newcomb (2913 Solomani Rim) when a ramp collapses. Adventure 08 - Prison Planet, GDW, 1982, p. 43.
- 1093 The Tukera family brings in large equipment, and begins strip-mining the lanthanum deposits on Lewis (3107 Spinward Marches). Traveller Adventure, GDW, 1983, p. 117.
- 1093 Discovery of former Darrian outpost on Bowman (1132 Spinward Marches); archaeological digs are established. Module 2 - Beltstrike, GDW, 1984, P. 09.
- 1093 Goldarn Trading Company on Nocturne (1210 Corridor) organized by Nilhil Goldarn. Memory Alpha, GDW, 1984, p. 04.
- 1093 154th Battle Rider Squadron transferred back to Spinward Marches, stationed at Denotam (1413 Spinward Marches). Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 33.
- 1094 Zhodani diplomatic and intelligence sources hear rumors of the Drak Ne'Vha from their clients. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 103.
- 1094 Oberlindes Lines leases ground for a starport on Paya (2509 Spinward Marches) as a base for its Aramis subsector operations. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 101.

- 1094-301 Princes Varian and Lucan, Emperor Strephon's nephews, born 5 minutes apart to Strephon's younger sister Lydia. [Date from Imperial Encyclopedia, p. 15.] Rebellion Sourcebook, GDW, 1988, p. 08.
- 1095 Planetary wars on Talak (1537 Far Frontiers) end when the Kartuk state develops primitive fission weapons. Urragydn of the Seven Pillars, FASA, 1981, p. 34, 38.
- 1095c Imperial Admiralty begins shifting naval assets to support the new "elastic defense" strategy. Supplement 09 - Fighting Ships, GDW, 1981, p. 05.
- 1095 Sternmetal Horizons, LIC, begins investing heavily in the nation of Lovrenyi on Aramanx (3005 Spinward Marches). Traveller Adventure, GDW, 1983, p. 71.
- 1095cX Imperial intervention in the bitter war on Jaeyelya (0437 Gushemege) results in the world being declared an Imperial Protectorate. JTAS #15, GDW, 1983, p. 14.
- 1095 Solomani Party (outlawed following the Solomani Rim War) legalized in the Terra system (1827 Solomani Rim). Dragon #87, TSR, 1984, p. 78.
- 1095 The two major powers on Xiwa (2408 Solomani Rim) resort to nuclear weapons, breaching many city domes and killing 80% of the population before the Imperium can intervene. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 20.
- 1095 The "Kankurur" class G-carrier is designed. Grand Census, DGP, 1987, p. 20.
- 1095c The Dzarrgh Federate forms around Dzarrvaer (0224 Provence). Travellers' Digest #19, DGP, 1990, p. 26.
- 1095 The Drak Ne'Vha have established dozens of colony worlds in the Ghoeknael and Anzidiadl sectors. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 102.
- 1095 Zhodani contact with the Drakarans. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 41.
- 1095 A rebellion on Zephyr (3138 Spinward Marches) led by the Farm Workers' Revolutionary Party leads to Imperial intervention. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 122.
- 1095 A bloodless pro-Imperial revolution on Icetina (2418 Spinward Marches) deposes an inefficient bureaucratic system. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 90.
- 1095 The Zhodani Consulate dispatches a diplomatic mission to a Drak Ne'Vha colony world, establishing relations. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 103.
- 1095-135 The "Leviathan" class merchant cruiser "Marcucci", captured by pirates in the Quare system (0915 Spinward Marches). Adventure 04 - Leviathan, GDW, 1980, p. 23.
- 1096 The Imperial Scout Service acquires the Nicolas de Nicolay, a Leviathan-class merchant cruiser modified for anomaly research. Adventure 04 - Leviathan, GDW, 1980, p. 23.
- 1096 Professor Chanis Laskan writes "Discourses on Comparative Linguisto-Archaeological Discoveries." Trail of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1982, XXXX.
- 1096 Capitol Press (2118 Core) publishes "Unity and Diversity: Humanity Among the Stars," including a comparison of the "religions of ecstasy" based around high atmosphere oxygen levels. Pilot's Guide to the Drexilthar Subsector, Gamelords, 1984, p. 24.
- 1096 Nelagid Marsid publishes his second book, "The Giants of Kaiid: A Casebook," presenting his evidence for their existence on Kaiid (0621 Lishun). Travellers' Digest #06, DGP, 1986, p. 19.
- 1096 A research team representing a new group of potential colonists begins studying the Heguz (2706 Spinward Marches) disappearances. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 102.
- 1096 The accidental death of two Zhodani Supreme Council nobles leads to a new majority favoring a showdown with the Imperium. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 36.
- 1097 SuSAG purchases Seaharvester, LIC. Adventure 09 - Nomads of the World-Ocean, GDW, 1983, p. 46.
- 1097 A local mob broke into the starport on Zykoca (3004 Spinward Marches), killing several offworlders. [Date from Behind the Claw.] Traveller Adventure, GDW, 1983, p. 19.
- 1097 First "Kankurur" class G-carrier commissioned. Grand Census, DGP, 1987, p. 20.
- 1097 William Aledon, oldest son and heir to the Duke of Regina (1910 Spinward Marches) is killed in an accident. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 8.
- 1097 As his father's health fails, Norris Aledon resigns his commission in the Imperial Navy to become Duke of Regina (1910 Spinward Marches). Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 8.
- 1098cX Free elections in the nation of Stepozhevac on Porozlo (2715 Spinward Marches) vote in a Free Commerce government in response to promises of large industrial development of the nation's large bauxite reserves. Book 4 - Mercenary, GDW, 1978, p. 22.
- 1098 The Imperium and the Zhodani Consulate declare Esalin (1004 Spinward Marches) officially neutral. Supplement 03 - The Spinward Marches, GDW, 1979, p. 12.
- 1098 Colonel Sir William Fraser, KC retires from service with the Principality Marines and founds the Caledon Highlanders mercenary regiment. High Passage #04, FASA, 1982, p. 53.

- 1098 Roakhoi starport (1224 Reavers' Deep) upgraded from D to C. Far Traveller #01, FASA, 1982, p. 48.
- 1098 Sabotage of property belonging to Lamarck Minerals and Triple-G Resources, LIC by independent miners of Arcturus Belt (2921 Solomani Rim) dealt with by Banasdan Port Authority Police. Adventure 11 - Murder on Arcturus Station, GDW, 1983, p. 10.
- 1098 Imperial Governor of Scaramouche (2509 Solomani Rim) assassinated; General Ringiil Urshukaan appointed Acting Governor. Adventure 11 - Murder on Arcturus Station, GDW, 1983, p. 26.
- 1098 Unity uprisings on Scaramouche (2509 Solomani Rim) suppressed by General Ringiil Urshukaan. Adventure 11 - Murder on Arcturus Station, GDW, 1983, p. 52.
- 1098 GE Mechanical and Electronic Enterprises of Nocturne (1210 Corridor) organized by Nilhil Goldarn. Memory Alpha, GDW, 1984, p. 04.
- 1098 Jericorp Mining founded by Gill Jeric. Duneraiders!, Gamelords, 1984, p. 09.
- 1098c ZDE Engineering Company (Zero Defects Engineering) organized on Strand (0916 Corridor), owned by Goldarn Trading Company of Nocturne (1210 Corridor). Memory Alpha, GDW, 1984, p. 04.
- 1098 Massive power failure on Bifrost in Bowman (1132 Spinward Marches) asteroid belt; collapse of anti-radiation shielding results in the death of nearly 200 people. Module 2 - Beltstrike, GDW, 1984, p. 05.
- 1098 Several high-ranking members of the One Imperium Movement are prosecuted for the high-justice crimes of bribing Imperial officials and the attempted theft of a 500,000-ton Imperial naval dreadnought. Travellers' Digest #05, DGP, 1986, p. 29.
- 1098 The "Essentials of Marksmanship" published by the Imperial War Department on Capital (2118 Core). Referee's Manual, GDW, 1987, p. 49.
- 1098 Akidda Laagiir, Senior Assistant Editor for the "Mora World Review," applies to the "Travellers' Digest" journalism contest. Early Adventures, DGP, 1988, p. 02.
- 1098 Imperial troops occupy Venad (0402 Hinterworlds), disrupting Ral Ranta trade routes. Challenge #39, GDW, 1989, p. H06.
- 1098 Clovian War (in Gateway sector) with the Galian Federation and the Trindel Confederacy against the Viyard Concourse. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 49.
- 1098-022 The "Leviathan" class merchant cruiser "Mar de Damas" mistakenly destroyed by an Imperial "Kokirrak" class dreadnought due to communications malfunction at Zaibon (1805 Spinward Marches); only 15 crew survived. Adventure 04 - Leviathan, GDW, 1980, p. 23.
- 1098-090 The "Kinunir" class colonial cruiser "Gaesh" paid off. Adventure 01 - The Kinunir, GDW, 1979, p. 11.
- 1098-254 The "Kinunir" class colonial cruiser "Gaesh" converted to orbital prison at Pixie (1903 Spinward Marches). Adventure 01 - The Kinunir, GDW, 1979, p. 11.
- 1098 Civil war on Joyeuse (1123 Spinward Marches) results in a Confederation blockade to prevent outside manipulation, and balkanization of the system. JTAS #18, GDW, 1983, p. 14.
- 1098 Norris Aella Aledon invested as Duke of Regina (1910 Spinward Marches). Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 04.
- 1098 In a bloodless coup, citizens on Horosho (2138 Spinward Marches) overthrow the existing ineffective government, electing Lt. Lish Dervan of the Imperial Navy as Dictator. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 04, 99.
- 1099 MagnetoDynamics, Inc. opens class A starport on Fulacin (2613 Spinward Marches). Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 15, 45.
- 1099 Ling Reach Ventures, a world development company, established to promote a colonial environment on Ziunitan (1405 Corridor) under subsidy from local taxing bodies, owned by Ling Standard Products of Vland (1717 Vland). Memory Alpha, GDW, 1984, p. 04.
- 1099 Rushu (0215 Spinward Marches) declares its independence from the Rukh Aegz and aligns itself with the Zhodani Consulate. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 17.
- 1099 The General Shipyards Information Office on Libert (1109 Diaspora) releases the "Naval Architect's Handbook." Referee's Manual, GDW, 1987, p. 49.
- 1099-258 Akidda Laagiir wins the Travellers' Digest Touring Award with "The Imperial Frontier: The Next Millennium." Early Adventures, DGP, 1988, p. 02.
- 1099 Late in the year, worldwide street parties on Mercury (2624 Spinward Marches) result in a breakdown of order that requires Imperial Marines to break up the riots. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 04.
- 1099 Security forces on Regina (1910 Spinward Marches) capture a number of Ine Givar operatives

- and quantities of nerve gas in a raid just before year's end. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 04.
- 1100c Survey of 728-907 (1214 Spinward Marches) is completed; Imperial Ministry of Colonization plans to colonize it sometime in the 1200's. Supplement 03 - The Spinward Marches, GDW, 1979, p. 14.
- 1100c Work by the Federation of Arden's government companies on Utoland (1209 Spinward Marches) is backed by grants from the Zhodani, hoping to use the world as a base in a war with the Imperium. Adventure 06 - Expedition to Zhodane, GDW, 1981, p. 15.
- 1100 Professor Chanis Laskan writes "The First Imperium: Expansion and Consolidation." Trail of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1982, XXXX.
- 1100 Maneuver drives fail on the "Star Rider" while gas giant skimming en route from Ultraneta (1213 Old Expanses) to Shenk (1128 Old Expanses) where she was to be converted to an orbiting museum; there are no survivors. High Passage #04, FASA, 1982, p. 20.
- 1100cX Young Aels from Jaeyelya (0437 Gushemege) begin attend off-world schools and in particular, the Imperial scout service. JTAS #15, GDW, 1983, p. 14.
- 1100c SURD develops the first TL 15 pseudo-biological robot. Book 8 - Robots, GDW, 1986, p. 08.
- 1100 Nelagid Marsid publishes his third book, "Encounter on Kaiid," after his expedition to find them and photographing one on Kaiid (0621 Lishun). Travellers' Digest #06, DGP, 1986, p. 19.
- 1100 The Ling Standard Products office on Mora (3124 Spinward Marches) publishes a new issue of the "Operator's Manual, Scout/Courier, Type S, Series 1100. Referee's Manual, GDW, 1987, p. 49.
- 1100c Imperial naval base on Sabsee (0806 Core) unveils a new fusion-plasma weapon, dubbed the FGMP-16. Travellers' Digest #08, DGP, 1987, p. 45.
- 1100 Ciencia Iphegenia, daughter of Emperor Strephon and Empress Iolanthe, is recognized as Grand Princess of the Imperium (heir to the throne) on her 12th birthday. Imperial Encyclopedia, GDW, 1987, p. 25.
- 1100 Travellers' Digest #02 - Journey of the Sojourn Moon, Wal-ta-ka (2713 Deneb). Early Adventures, DGP, 1988, p. 13.
- 1100c Astronomers detect first signs of instability in the star in the Dorp (2511 Old Expanses) system; the population is evacuated to Khar (2416 Old Expanses). Travellers' Digest #12, DGP, 1988, p. 34.
- 1100c A small "hawkish" faction within the Nullian League is beginning to rise to power, led by Drastur Kelbis of Nullia (0824 Hinterworlds). Challenge #44, GDW, 1990, p. 36.
- 1100 Peace of Farnoc ends Clovian War in Gateway sector, but does not settle the Coralee (1629 Gateway) question, which remains occupied by the Viyard Concourse. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 32.
- 1100cX The Iksang Oekhgnoull vastly expand its merchant shipping from the wealth gained by trading with the Drak Ne'Vha. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 104.
- 1100c Zhodani analysts of the Imperium believe structural tensions within the Imperium could cause its collapse after heavy Imperial defeats. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 35.
- 1100-001 Adventure 00 - The Imperial Fringe; Regina (1910 Spinward Marches). Adventure 00 - The Imperial Fringe, GDW, 1981, p. 16.
- 1100-063 Travellers' Digest #01 - Of X-boats and Friends, Aramis (3110 Spinward Marches). Travellers' Digest #01, DGP, 1985, XXXX.
- 1100-132 Violence erupts from agricultural worker protests on Chamois (3139 Spinward Marches) after subsidy cuts. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 05.
- 1100-1Q Spinward Marches Fleet Admiralty issues design parameters for the "Sydkai" class cruiser. MegaTraveller Journal #3, DGP, 1992, p. 44.
- 1100 The Imperial battlecruiser "Lariinaan" is lost with all hands after a collision with an escorting "Rubikin"-class destroyer while on patrol in the Phlume (1611 Spinward Marches) system. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 05.
- 1100 In an unrelated incident one month after the loss of the "Lariinaan", the IISS scout/courier "Blessed Wretch" disappears in the Phlume system (1611 Spinward Marches). Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 05.
- 1100 Vice Admiral Petroklev, commander of the Jone (0433 Spinward Marches) naval base for 12 years, announces his retirement citing failing health. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 05.
- 1100 After extremists begin an arson campaign, protesters on Chamois (3139 Spinward Marches) restore order. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 05.
- 1100 Sir Coranis Bilindaan, an Imperial troubleshooter with a considerable reputation appointed to investigate the trouble on Chamois (3139 Spinward Marches), brokers a swift and equitable

- solution. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 05.
- 1100 Travellers' Digest #02 - Journey of the Sojourn Moon, Wal-ta-ka (2713 Deneb). Travellers' Digest #02, DGP, 1985, XXXX.
- 1101 Sergei hault-Oberlindes awarded baronial patent on Feri (2005 Spinward Marches) for service after the Fourth Frontier War. Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 46.
- 1101 LHeP(Or) computers "born" at Delta Centre (1316 Beyond). Beyond, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 04.
- 1101 Frontiers Developments, Inc. liner "Luushagur" disappears. A League of Suns tribunal begins investigating Kalamam Enterprises. Legend of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1981, p. 43.
- 1101 The "Empress Troyhune" planetoid monitor declared surplus to the needs of Mora (3124 Spinward Marches) and sold to Rorise (3022 Spinward Marches). Supplement 09 - Fighting Ships, GDW, 1981, p. 44.
- 1101 Seaharvester, LIC begins operations on Bellerephon (1519 Solomani Rim). Adventure 09 - Nomads of the World-Ocean, GDW, 1983, p. 46.
- 1101 Zhodani Supreme Council begins preparations for the next Core Expedition, tentatively planned for 1150. Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 47.
- 1101 An accident seals up the Ancient site on Antiquity (0806 Corridor). Grand Census, DGP, 1987, p. 08.
- 1101 Second uprising of Jonkeereen (1324 Deneb) over possible retrovirus; Imperial marines kill Chief Tabali; eventually SuSAG negotiates end to uprising. MegaTraveller Journal #3, DGP, 1992, p. 92.
- 1101-003 The first shots fired since the Fourth Frontier War occur at an undisclosed location during an encounter between a "Kinunir"-class cruiser and a pair of Zhodani "Shivva"-class frigates. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 06.
- 1101-041 Oberlindes Lines announces that a number of new freighter-liners would be purchased to supplement vessels operating in Aramis subsector, carrying a heavier armament than previously standard. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 06.
- 1101-086 Travellers' Digest #03 - Visit to Antiquity, Antiquity (0816 Corridor). Travellers' Digest #03, DGP, 1985, XXXX.
- 1101-324 Travellers' Digest #04 - The Gold of Zurrian, traveling in Vland sector. Travellers' Digest #04, DGP, 1986, XXXX.
- 1101 A group of adventurers visit Sheol (Querion, 0614 Spinward Marches) to see if the "Haunting Thunder" could be salvaged. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 124.
- 1101 When an adventuring party is attacked by gas giant predators in Sheol (Querion, 0614 Spinward Marches), they are rescued by Sheol squid mothers and make contact; they sell that information to Arkesh Spacers. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 125.
- 1101 A collapse of the government on Brodie (3021 Spinward Marches) leads to the Imperial Navy imposing martial law. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 114.
- 1101 Brodie (3021 Spinward Marches) is proclaimed an Imperial protectorate under naval jurisdiction after the local government collapses. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 06.
- 1102cX A coup wrests control of the nation of Nemso on Porozlo (2715 Spinward Marches) from its ruling monarch and declares for the Free Commerce bloc. Book 4 - Mercenary, GDW, 1978, p. 22.
- 1102 An important noble from Regina subsector in the Spinward Marches is secretly imprisoned at Imperial Prison Station 17 orbiting Pixie (1903 Spinward Marches). Adventure 01 - The Kinunir, GDW, 1979, p. 05.
- 1102 Last "Plankwell" class dreadnought squadron rotated out of Spinward Marches to the Corridor Sector strategic reserve. Supplement 09 - Fighting Ships, GDW, 1981, p. 40.
- 1102 Imperial presence on Scaramouche (2509 Solomani Rim) greatly reduced; local government restored. Adventure 11 - Murder on Arcturus Station, GDW, 1983, p. 52.
- 1102 Jericorp Mining comes to Tashrakaar (1927 Reavers' Deep), one of a dozen small independent companies working the valuable mineral flats there. Duneraiders!, Gamelords, 1984, p. 09.
- 1102 Imperial scouts identify the Minlad of Kaiid (0621 Lishun) as sentient; further hunting for their fur is forbidden by Imperial law. Travellers' Digest #06, DGP, 1986, p. 25.
- 1102 Imperial Navy signs a contract for twelve "Sydkai" class cruisers of GSbAG's design, delivered over a six-year period. MegaTraveller Journal #3, DGP, 1992, p. 44.
- 1102 The Zosokhsourztourrgh, a large corsair band, decide to extort funds from the Drak Ne'Vha and their trade partners by raiding their Ghoeknael sector trade routes. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 104.

- 1102 The Imperial Navy leases ground on Paya (2509 Spinward Marches) near the new starport to construct a naval base. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 101.
- 1102 The Trantax Revolt on Arkadia (1217 Spinward Marches) results in the slaughter of the leaders of the Trantaxers; their surviving troops flee Arkadia. Star Mercs, SJG, 1999, p. 108.
- 1102 The "Leviathan" class merchant cruiser "Amuar" fails to return from a mission in the Outrim Void; no trace is ever found. Adventure 04 - Leviathan, GDW, 1980, p. 23.
- 1102-212 Travellers' Digest #06 - The Most Valuable Prey, Kaiid (0621 Lishun). Travellers' Digest #06, DGP, 1986, p. 07.
- 1102 Market research done by Knouksarrgh Ong of Lair (2402 Provence) indicates that musical entertainment was the most common use for their utuvogh products. Rebellion Sourcebook, GDW, 1988, p. 63.
- 1102 A scandal involving public funds drives the fledgling Fornice Packet line out of business, resulting in its interests being bought out wholesale by Tukera Lines. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 06.
- 1102 Knouksarrgh Ong of Lair (2402 Provence) begin working on musical presentations for a wide variety of groups in Vargr society. Rebellion Sourcebook, GDW, 1988, p. 63.
- 1102 Tukera Lines stock dips sharply after allegations blaming Tukera for undermining Fornice Packet surface. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 06.
- 1102 An expanding SuSAG operation on Weiss (1934 Spinward Marches) is closed down late in the year, killing hopes for an employment boom. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 06.
- 1102 An Imperiallines freighter is lost to pirate action in the Horosho (2138 Spinward Marches) system, prompting a call for anti-piracy sweeps; the Imperial Navy is unable to make such vessels available. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 06.
- 1102 A religious schism on Dodds (2739 Spinward Marches) begins the bloody "Three Way War". Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 06, 119.
- 1102 Imperial Research Station Alpha on Duale (2728 Spinward Marches) damaged; military security remains high in the system. Supplement 03 - The Spinward Marches, GDW, 1979, p. 32.
- 1102 Travellers' Digest #05 - The Humaniti Experiment (XXXX). Travellers' Digest #05, DGP, 1986, XXXX.
- 1103 Unidentified starship, later known as "Annic Nova," first sighted in the Heya (2402 Spinward Marches) system. Double Adventure 1 - Shadows/Annic Nova, GDW, 1980, p. A05.
- 1103 Satisfied with the trials of the Nicolas de Nicolay, the Imperial Scout Service acquires a second Leviathan-class merchant cruiser, the Bartholomeu Dias, for its Spatial Phenomena Investigation branch. Adventure 04 - Leviathan, GDW, 1980, p. 23.
- 1103 Talaki invade Vahjdi, next planet inward towards the star in the Talak system (1537 Far Frontiers). Urragyd'n of the Seven Pillars, FASA, 1981, p. 09, 35.
- 1103 Descaroth the Hegemony clashes with the League of Suns over Mercantile rights. Trail of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1982, p. 50.
- 1103 Small rebellion on Garda-Vilis (1119 Spinward Marches) put down by Vilis (1119 Spinward Marches) military council. Adventure 07 - Broadsword, GDW, 1982, p. 06.
- 1103 Troyden Massacre: pirates brutally slaughter the entire crew and passengers of the 2000-ton passenger liner Troyden in the Hoff (1139 Old Expanses) system. High Passage #05, FASA, 1982, p. 44.
- 1103 Imperial authorities announce regulations limiting the market price of lanthanum mined within the Imperium, to hold down the costs of a major shipbuilding program. Traveller Adventure, GDW, 1983, p. 45.
- 1103 Hal Southerland joins Jericorp Mining as a mining engineer, working on Tashrakaar (1927 Reavers' Deep). Duneraiders!, Gamelords, 1984, p. 26.
- 1103 Sharurshid publishes "Computer Communications: How to Make a Computer Do Your Bidding" on Tauri (1817 Vland). Referee's Manual, GDW, 1987, p. 49.
- 1103 Rachelean Society resurfaces at the Dynam Naval Depot (1219 Lishun) and attempts to steal several mothballed warships. Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 28.
- 1103 Bularia (0430 Spinward Marches) petitions to become a full member of the Imperium, supported by Naasirka. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 48.
- 1103 Emperor Strephon orders the beginning of Project Longbow II, using the entire width of the Imperium as its long baseline, with data carried by jump-6 couriers to Depot (1219 Lishun). GURPS Traveller, SJG, 1998, p. 81.
- 1103-014 Travellers' Digest #07 - The Fourth Imperium, Dynam (1219 Lishun). Travellers' Digest #07,

- DGP, 1986, p. 07.
- 1103-015 Zid Rachele attempts to steal mothballed Imperial warships at Dynam Naval Depot (1219 Lishun) and is defeated; his vessel is destroyed in the battle. Imperial Encyclopedia, GDW, 1987, p. 35.
- 1103-067 First Spinward Point-to-Point Race begun on Trin (3235 Spinward Marches) requiring the collection of encrypted data chips from Glisten, Mora, Lunion, Rhylanor, Lanth, Regina and Frenzie. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 07.
- 1104cX Mercenary - numerous mercenary missions set in Spinward Marches sector. Book 4 - Mercenary, GDW, 1978, p. 21-24.
- 1104 Alzenei Press publishes Jothan Messandi's "Hoard of the Sky Raiders." Legend of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1981, p. 04.
- 1104 Delta Research announces its new series 12/136 Logical Heuristic Processor (Organic) Computer System [LHeP(Or)], which includes brain cells grown in vitro. Merchants & Merchandise, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 21.
- 1104 "Empress Troyhune" planetoid monitor delivered to Rorise (3022 Spinward Marches) as part of Imperial fleet exercises by the million-ton fleet tender "Gorodish". Supplement 09 - Fighting Ships, GDW, 1981, p. 44.
- 1104 Imperial Ambassador to Chronor (0304 Spinward Marches) assassinated; "Pantheress" (a "Tigress" class dreadnought) dispatched to receive the body. Supplement 09 - Fighting Ships, GDW, 1981, p. 38.
- 1104 Four prisoners, including Axel Hermon, escape from the Imperial prison planet of Newcomb (2913 Solomani Rim). Adventure 08 - Prison Planet, GDW, 1982, p. 42.
- 1104 The "Adral," an "Arzhent" class prospector/surveyor is hijacked at Nemyer (1235 Old Expanses) and is later reported in pirate attacks. High Passage #04, FASA, 1982, p. 33.
- 1104 Scientists establish a research center in the Shadowland mountains of Kraan (1828 Reavers' Deep) to study an intact Iltharan base from the edge of their Drexilthar empire. Pilot's Guide to the Drexilthar Subsector, Gamelords, 1984, p. 24.
- 1104 The Minlad of Kaiid (0621 Lishun) finally determined to be true sentients. Grand Census, DGP, 1987, p. 04.
- 1104 Emperor Strephon elevates Dulinor Astrin llethian to Archduke of llelish, despite great criticism from the established nobility. Players' Manual, GDW, 1987, p. 75.
- 1104 Shudusham Robotics Conference convenes at the Karrigashu Undersea Habitat on Shudusham (2214 Core). Travellers' Digest #08, DGP, 1987, p. 07, 17.
- 1104 Arkesh Spacers ships begin accepting large numbers of cargoes to Querion (0614 Spinward Marches), trading with the Sheol. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 126.
- 1104 Sir Yaricht Fruenelle is declared missing after attempting a trans-Abyss transit from Ivendo (2319 Spinward Marches). Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 07.
- 1104-009 Travellers' Digest #08 - Shoot-out At Shudusham, Shudusham (2214 Core) Travellers' Digest #08, DGP, 1987, p. 07.
- 1104-066 Travellers' Digest #09 - Before the Iridium Throne, Capital (2118 Core). Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 04.
- 1104-312 Travellers' Digest #10 - Reference Point, Reference (0140 Core). Travellers' Digest #10, DGP, 1987, p. 04.
- 1104 Nine of the 17 entries in the first Spinward Point-to-Point returned to the starting point on Trin by the end of 1104. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 07.
- 1104 Navy PR officers dismiss rumors of Zhodani fleet movements, citing reports from forward observation vessels. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 07.
- 1105cX A junior officer coup in the nation of Stepozhevac on Porozlo (2715 Spinward Marches) seizes control, nationalized foreign holdings and declared for the Private Ownership bloc. Book 4 - Mercenary, GDW, 1978, p. 22.
- 1105 Supplement 03 - The Spinward Marches published. Supplement 03 - The Spinward Marches, GDW, 1979, p. 01.
- 1105 Colonial officials acknowledge that the Forboldn (1807 Spinward Marches) Project is behind at least 10 years, due to social and civil unrest around Efate (1705 Spinward Marches). Adventure 01 - The Kinunir, GDW, 1979, p. 09.
- 1105 Of the 25 "Azhanti High Lightning" class frontier cruisers in service after the Fourth Frontier War, eight have been lost in postwar operations and two ships retired or paid off. Supplement 05 - Lightning Class Cruisers, GDW, 1980, p. 09.
- 1105 The Eshaar Ashah, a crab-like minor race, helps build embassy facility for visitors on their

- homeworld of Eshaar (2122 Far Frontiers). Ordeal by Eshaar, FASA, 1981, p. 09.
- 1105 Lady Lysilph Kulseba appointed First Admiral of Comsentient Alliance. Beyond, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 04.
- 1105 Delta Research of Sha'anoë (0119 Beyond) announces the "eternity circuit module." Merchants & Merchandise, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 16.
- 1105 Jothan Messandi disappears, presumed dead, on an expedition to Mirayn (2134 Far Frontiers) to vindicate his theories. Legend of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1981, p. 44.
- 1105 Descarothe Hegemony clashes with the League of Suns over control of Qarant (1833 Far Frontiers). Trail of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1982, p. 50.
- 1105 Professor Chanis Laskan writes "The First Imperium: The Long Peace." Trail of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1982, XXXX.
- 1105c Sternmetal Horizons survey team is lost on Heya (2402 Spinward Marches) after being attacked by terrorists. Rules - The Traveller Book, GDW, 1982, p. 129.
- 1105c Portions of the Menorb system (1803 Spinward Marches) closed to civilian traffic after the Fourth Frontier War remain off-limits. Rules - The Traveller Book, GDW, 1982, p. 127.
- 1105 Stiff economic competition between the Aslan Tlasaverlaahel merchant corporation and the Human Caledon Ventures, LTD erupts in the Roakhoi (1224 Reavers' Deep) system. Far Traveller #01, FASA, 1982, p. 10.
- 1105c Frederick Santanocheev promoted from Rear Admiral to Sector Admiral; as head of the Imperial Navy in the Spinward Marches, he proceeds to ignore Naval Intelligence, and ultimately set them aside. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 11.
- 1105c The TL 15 "Inquisitor" class grav sled is developed by the Imperium just prior to the onslaught of the Fifth Frontier War. 101 Vehicles, DGP, 1988, p. 18.
- 1105 World war breaks out on Feri (2005 Spinward Marches) between pro and anti-Imperial factions. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 82.
- 1105c Pro-Imperium Collace (1237 Spinward Marches) enters into a "cold war" with pro-Sword Worlds Trexalon (1339 Spinward Marches). Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 75.
- 1105 The Kforuzeng absorb the smaller Aegzaeng and Uekuzez corsair bands, and begin looking for bigger targets. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 80.
- 1105-001 Adventure 01 - The Kinunir; Regina (1910 Spinward Marches). Adventure 01 - The Kinunir, GDW, 1979, p. 01.
- 1105-001 The Traveller Adventure, Aramis (3110 Spinward Marches). Traveller Adventure, GDW, 1983, p. 31.
- 1105-054 Travellers' Digest #11 - Missing in Transit, Far Trinity (1025 Massilia). Travellers' Digest #11, DGP, 1988, p. 06.
- 1105-097 TNS - Regina (1910 Spinward Marches) - General Shipyards announces plans to manufacture drop tanks for use on Tukera Lines high-capacity commercial vessels, to be available within six months. JTAS #02, GDW, 1979, p. 05.
- 1105-101 TNS - Regina (1910 Spinward Marches) - Imperium announces plans to begin deploying jump-6 drop tank express boats on all major express routes within a decade, cutting time from Regina to the Imperial Core to under 25 weeks. JTAS #02, GDW, 1979, p. 05.
- 1105-183 JTAS #01 - Rescue on Ruie, Ruie (1809 Spinward Marches). JTAS #01, GDW, 1979, p. 01.
- 1105-183 Double Adventure 1 - Annic Nova; Keng (2405 Spinward Marches). Double Adventure 1 - Shadows/Annic Nova, GDW, 1980, p. A01, A05.
- 1105-190 Double Adventure 1 - Shadows; Yorbund (2303 Spinward Marches). Double Adventure 1 - Shadows/Annic Nova, GDW, 1980, p. S01.
- 1105-190 The Traveller Book - Shadows, Yorbund (2303 Spinward Marches). Rules - The Traveller Book, GDW, 1982, p. 130.
- 1105-201 TNS - Regina (1910 Spinward Marches) - Explosions at the General Shipyards facility on Pixie (1903 Spinward Marches) last week is certainly the work of saboteurs, although authorities differ as to the source. JTAS #03, GDW, 1980, p. 05.
- 1105-216 Travellers' Digest #12 - Life Underground, Inthra (0607 Old Expanses). Travellers' Digest #12, DGP, 1988, p. 06.
- 1105-224 TNS - Regina (1910 Spinward Marches) - General Shipyards has reported 276 confirmed break-ins of its scrapyard at Regina in the last six months and is considering instituting a "take a number" system. JTAS #03, GDW, 1980, p. 05.
- 1105-241 TNS - Pixie (1903 Spinward Marches) - Investigators at General Shipyards Pixie (1903 Spinward Marches) facility reviewing the explosions have concluded that the explosions are due to safety failures at the site. JTAS #04, GDW, 1980, p. 05.

- 1105-274 JTAS #02 - The Ship in the Lake, Cocta (2415 Foreven). JTAS #02, GDW, 1979, p. 01.
- 1105-274 TNS - Regina (1910 Spinward Marches) - The Travellers' Aid Society regrets to announce the indefinite closing of its class A facility on Efate (1705 Spinward Marches) and the posting of that world as an amber travel zone. JTAS #04, GDW, 1980, p. 05.
- 1105-300 The Traveller Book - Exit Visa, Alell (1706 Spinward Marches) Rules - The Traveller Book, GDW, 1982, p. 141.
- 1105-347 The "Bloodwell," a 1000-ton merchant owned by Oberlindes Lines, is destroyed by Imperial naval fire. Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 42.
- 1105-361 TNS - Dentus (2201 Spinward Marches) - Word was received today that the "Kinunir" class colonial cruiser "Adamdun" mistakenly destroyed the merchant craft "Bloodwell" of Oberlindes Lines. JTAS #05, GDW, 1980, p. 05.
- 1105 Great concerns are raised over the destruction of the Oberlindes vessel "Bloodwell" by the Imperial battlecruiser Adamdun after the incident is attributed to the failure of a recently fitted tamper-proof transponder. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 08.
- 1105 All Kinunir-class vessels are recalled for unspecified "maintenance" after the discovery of the lost Kinunir itself, drifting in the Shionthy (2306 Spinward Marches) asteroid belt. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 08.
- 1105 The absence of the Kinunir-class was felt as piracy began to rise after a decline over the previous 20 years. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 08.
- 1105 The starport and other facilities on Efate (1705 Spinward Marches) are closed temporarily after a major disturbance believed to be connected with some terrorist organization. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 08.
- 1105 While searching for traces of Sir Yaricht Fruenelle, witnesses reported sighting the Solomani heavy cruiser "Navarino" coming out of a misjump, but it vanished before further contact could be made. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 08.
- 1105 Imperial authorities deny rumors that security forces on Efate (1705 Spinward Marches) had captured a Zhodani officer serving as an advisor to the insurgents. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 08.
- 1105 Vilis (1119 Spinward Marches) security forces put down another insurrection by the Tanoose Freedom League on Garda-Vilis (1118 Spinward Marches) with the aid of mercenaries. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 08.
- 1105 Atrocities committed by government-backed forces on Garda-Vilis (1118 Spinward Marches) trigger Imperial intervention, with Marine forces sent to protect the populace from the government. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 08.
- 1106cX Ling Standard Products, supporting Clan Hardretter on Marastan (2231 Spinward Marches), violates the Imperial reserve regulations by hiring a mercenary striker battalion to supplement the local forces. Book 4 - Mercenary, GDW, 1978, p. 21.
- 1106cX Numerous industrial consortiums hire mercenary contingents to augment the army of Morovic, Stepozhevac's northern neighbor on Porozlo (2715 Spinward Marches) for a rapid campaign against the ruling junta. Book 4 - Mercenary, GDW, 1978, p. 22.
- 1106cX Oberlindes Lines opens a new shipping and passenger on Dhian (2510 Spinward Marches). Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 11.
- 1106cX On the 1000th anniversary of the deification of Ram, the high government leaders of Jokotre (3024 Spinward Marches) perform a pilgrimage to the holy lands of their faith. Supplement 06 - 76 Patrons, GDW, 1980, p. 42.
- 1106cX Ling Standard Products hires a mercenary regiment to train the army of Nemso in its new TL 10 equipment. Supplement 06 - 76 Patrons, GDW, 1980, p. 44.
- 1106cX Tukera Lines opens a rival shipping office on Dhian (2510 Spinward Marches) in response to Oberlindes Lines. Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 11.
- 1106cX Sternmetal Horizons hires a heavily reinforced mercenary battalion to supplement indigenous Lovrenyi troops on Aramanx (3005 Spinward Marches) in defeating the major world powers. Supplement 06 - 76 Patrons, GDW, 1980, p. 24.
- 1106cX Supplement 06 - 76 Patrons - numerous adventures. Supplement 06 - 76 Patrons, GDW, 1980, XXXX.
- 1106 Double Adventure 2 - Mission on Mithril; Mithril (1628 Spinward Marches). Double Adventure 2 - Mission On Mithril/Across the Bright Face, GDW, 1980, p. M01.
- 1106 Task force dispatched to the Aslani subsector in Beyond sector. Beyond, Paranoia Press, 1981, p. 04.
- 1106 League of Suns reaches détente agreement with the Descaroth Hegemony in the Treaty of

- Alzenei (1934 Far Frontiers). Trail of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1982, p. 28.
- 1106 Crime boss Joseph "Slimy Joe" Siskovitch found dead in a Regina (1910 Spinward Marches) hotel, victim of Ragfish poisoning. JTAS #11, GDW, 1982, p. 09.
- 1106 The planetary weather control system on Hkurlei (1517 Riftspan Reaches) is crippled by a catastrophic fault, causing the loss of all surface water. Travellers' Digest #19, DGP, 1990, p. 23.
- 1106 Islands Clusters in Reft sector erupt into general warfare, eventually resulting in the formation of the Reft Republic. Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 29.
- 1106 Jonkeereen (1324 Deneb) tribal leaders take Chief Tabali's murder by Imperial troops to sector government, which agrees with the tribes. MegaTraveller Journal #3, DGP, 1992, p. 92.
- 1106 Renkard defeat at Battle of Xabthar (3230 Gateway) results in the fall of Silest (3229 Gateway). MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 49.
- 1106 Plavian naval elements inflict a devastating defeat on the Fellowship of Kotar in battle off Neopis (2020 Gateway); subsequent actions capture most of the Fellowship's leaders and destroy most of their bases. MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 26.
- 1106 A major war on Aramanx (3005 Spinward Marches) spreads to become a full world war. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 103.
- 1106 A group of adventurers using mercenaries attempt to "liberate" Burtson (2534 Spinward Marches) from Squanine (2536 Spinward Marches) but are defeated by the locals. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 117.
- 1106 Mercenaries under the command of a group of wealthy adventurers flee after failing to seize Burtson (2534 Spinward Marches) from its rulers. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 09.
- 1106 Research Station Gamma on Vanejen (3119 Spinward Marches) is damaged in a terrorist raid. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 09.
- 1106 Several Imperial Army divisions intervene in the Feri (2005 Spinward Marches) world war, recapturing the starport. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 82.
- 1106-001 JTAS #03 - Planetoid P-4836, Rabwhar (1822 Spinward Marches). JTAS #03, GDW, 1980, p. 01.
- 1106-001 Adventure 05 - Trillion Credit Squadron; Islands Clusters (Reft). Adventure 05 - Trillion Credit Squadron, GDW, 1981, p. 05.
- 1106-004 TNS - Regina (1910 Spinward Marches) - Allegations of Zhodani involvement in insurgency actions on Efate (1705 Spinward Marches) is denied by Sector Admiral Lord Santanocheev. JTAS #05, GDW, 1980, p. 05.
- 1106-060 JTAS #04 - Salvage on Sharmun, Sharmun (XXXX). JTAS #04, GDW, 1980, p. 01.
- 1106-090 Double Adventure 2 - Across the Bright Face; Dinom (1811 Spinward Marches). Double Adventure 2 - Mission On Mithril/Across the Bright Face, GDW, 1980, p. A01.
- 1106-090 Workers employed in the ore extraction and processing industries on Dinom (1811 Spinward Marches) revolt and overthrow the world's government. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 09.
- 1106-148 TNS - Efate (1705 Spinward Marches) - Reliable sources admit in private that the Imperial Army has been engaged in counter-insurgency operations on Efate (1705 Spinward Marches) for the last eight months. JTAS #06, GDW, 1980, p. 05.
- 1106-183 JTAS #05 - Foodrunner, Roup (2007 Spinward Marches); The Werewolf Disease, Taldor (XXXX). JTAS #05, GDW, 1980, p. 01.
- 1106-186 TNS - Regina (1910 Spinward Marches) - Tukera Lines suspends plans for upgraded service to Regina subsector after drop tank failure causes the loss of the 800-ton liner "Trimkhana-Brilliance" with 217 lives. JTAS #06, GDW, 1980, p. 05.
- 1106 The "Broadsword" class mercenary cruiser "Dagger" hired on an emergency basis by the Imperial Navy for supplemental operations at Efate (1705 Spinward Marches). JTAS #08, GDW, 1981, p. 06.
- 1106-273 JTAS #06 - Ticket to Swords, Joyeuse (1123 Spinward Marches); Loggerheads, Ranther (2214 Foreven). JTAS #06, GDW, 1980, p. 01.
- 1106-300 Adventure 02 - Research Station Gamma; Vanejen (3119 Spinward Marches). Adventure 02 - Research Station Gamma, GDW, 1980, p. 01.
- 1106-356 Travellers' Digest #13 - Terra Incognita, Terra (1827 Solomani Rim). Travellers' Digest #13, DGP, 1988, p. 06.

FIFTH FRONTIER WAR (1107 to 1110)

V1.95, 12/10/2001

The Traveller Integrated Timeline is a labor of love of Donald McKinney (dmckinne@amdocs.com), compilation copyrights reserved © 1997 - 2001. Use of this compiled material by Traveller authors is permitted with a simple credit to the compiler (although free material is accepted!).

The Traveller game in all forms is owned by Far Future Enterprises. Traveller is a registered trademark of Far Future Enterprises. Contents and information are copyrighted or licensed by Far Future Enterprises or its predecessor, Game Designers' Workshop, © 1977-2001; licensed items are copyrighted by Digest Group Publications, FASA, Gamelords, Grenadier, Group One, Marishal, Paranoia Press or Steve Jackson Games, who were or are licensees of the Traveller Universe. Any use of copyrighted material or trademarks anywhere in this timeline should not be construed as a challenge to those copyrights or trademarks.

Date	Details
1107	Double Adventure 3 - Death Station; Gadden (2506 Solomani Rim). Double Adventure 3 - The Argon Gambit/Death Station, GDW, 1981, p. 05.
1107	Double Adventure 3 - The Argon Gambit; Janosz (3008 Solomani Rim). Double Adventure 3 - The Argon Gambit/Death Station, GDW, 1981, p. 04.
1107	Double Adventure 5 - The Chamax Plague; Alenzar (3229 Foreven), outside Spinward Marches. Double Adventure 5 - The Chamax Plague/Horde, GDW, 1981, p. C05.
1107	The "Irek," an "Arzhent" class prospector is lost when its engines fail at take off and it crashes into a loaded Far Trader, killing both crews and heavily damaging part of the starport on Rebiolds (0918 Old Expanses). High Passage #04, FASA, 1982, p. 33.
1107	Axel Hermon, notorious escapee from the Imperial prison planet of Newcomb (2913 Solomani Rim), recaptured and returned to the Newcomb facility. Adventure 08 - Prison Planet, GDW, 1982, p. 42.
1107	Descaroth Hegemony sends an exploratory party to Qarant (1833 Far Frontiers) and discovers the "Great City of the Founders" near the Zenatar river. Trail of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1982, p. 31, 33.
1107	The undersea colony domes on Sarrad (2129 Reavers' Deep) inexplicably fail, killing all but a few thousand of the planet's three million inhabitants. Pilot's Guide to the Drexilthar Subsector, Gamelords, 1984, p. 36.
1107	An expedition to scale Anekthor on Glenshiel (1912 Reavers' Deep) meets with disaster, with only two survivors. Ascent to Anekthor, Gamelords, 1984, p. 47.
1107	The document "Ling Standard Products' Standard Trade Customs and Practices" published by Ling Standard Products at Deneb (1925 Deneb). Referee's Manual, GDW, 1987, p. 49.
1107	Renkard Union (in Gateway sector) incorporated into the Xuruk'xaar'keer! (Xuruk Empire). MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 49.
1107	After a long-running dispute with McCellan Factors, the government of Kaldamar (1201 Trojan Reach) uses mercenaries to seize all holdings on their world. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 19.
1107	Of the 15 "Azhanti High Lightning" class frontier cruisers remaining in Imperial Naval service, five are in the Spinward Marches, one of which is the "Arrival Vengeance." Supplement 05 - Lightning Class Cruisers, GDW, 1980, p. 08, 09.
1107	Four "Kokirrak" dreadnought squadrons are in the Spinward Marches, at Rhylanor (2716 Spinward Marches), Regina (1910 Spinward Marches), Jewell (1106 Spinward Marches) and Mora (3124 Spinward Marches). Supplement 09 - Fighting Ships, GDW, 1981, p. 42.
1107	One "Tigress" dreadnought squadron is currently in the Spinward Marches, assigned to the 212th Fleet at Rhylanor (2716 Spinward Marches). Supplement 09 - Fighting Ships, GDW, 1981, p. 38.
1107	Only around 200 Zhdits-class destroyer escorts remain in Zhodani service, mostly along the Consulate border with the Vargr Extents. Adventure Class Ships - Volume 1, FASA, 1981, p. 07.
1107	Of the 200 some Valor-class missile corvettes that have been produced to date, few have reached the Spinward Marches. Adventure Class Ships - Volume 1, FASA, 1981, p. 03.
1107	Many hundreds of thousands of 10-ton Dragonfly fighters have been built. Adventure Class Ships - Volume 1, FASA, 1981, p. 13.
1107	Several individual "Tigresses" are deployed in the Five Sisters subsector to enforce the interdiction of Candory (0336 Spinward Marches) and Andor (0236 Spinward Marches). Supplement 09 - Fighting Ships, GDW, 1981, p. 38.
1107	No more than 20% of the standard scouts in Zhodani service are Ninz-class scouts. Adventure

- Class Ships - Volume 1, FASA, 1981, p. 04.
- 1107 A sudden, sharp rise in piracy incidents within the Spinward Marches forces the Imperial Navy to redeploy many escort and patrol vessels. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 10.
- 1107-001 Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak; Regina (1910 Spinward Marches). Adventure 03 - Twilight's Peak, GDW, 1980, p. 04, 06.
- 1107-001 Adventure 04 - Leviathan; Berengaria (2105 Trojan Reach). Adventure 04 - Leviathan, GDW, 1980, p. 01.
- 1107-003 TNS - Ruie (1808 Spinward Marches) - Military authorities on this non-Imperial frontier world speculate that difficulties in hiring mercenary units is due to large scale hirings by the Imperial Army. JTAS #07, GDW, 1981, p. 05.
- 1107-021 TNS - Deneb (1925 Deneb) - A message boat, two months out of date, has arrived from the Old Islands subsector with word of extensive fighting in that remote, non-Imperial region of Reft sector. JTAS #07, GDW, 1981, p. 05.
- 1107 The "Broadsword" class mercenary cruiser "Dagger" dispatched by Imperial Naval officials at Efate (1705 Spinward Marches) to join the pursuit of local rebel ships mounting a breakout. JTAS #08, GDW, 1981, p. 06.
- 1107-054 TNS - Regina (1910 Spinward Marches) - Reports over the last several weeks of a marked increase in piracy in the coreward reaches of the subsector are substantiated by Naval officials in a routine press release. JTAS #08, GDW, 1981, p. 05.
- 1107-078 TNS - Efate (1705 Spinward Marches) - Army Vice-Marshal Lord Calavan and the 43rd Provisional Frontier Army arrive on Efate as the Imperium intervenes in this on-going brushfire war. JTAS #08, GDW, 1981, p. 05.
- 1107 Tukera is prevented from a complete winery market takeover on Zila (2908 Spinward Marches) by a partnership of Oberlindes Lines and Fireau et Fille. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 103.
- 1107 A Kforuzeng plot to divert spinal meson guns being shipped by Tukera for the Imperial Navy fails. [Traveller Adventure] Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 80.
- 1107-088 TNS - Scaramouche (2509 Solomani Rim) - Imperial travel restrictions are lifted on Scaramouche, resulting in the upgrade of the travel zone from Red to Amber. JTAS #07, GDW, 1981, p. 05.
- 1107-090 JTAS #07 - Scam, XXXX (XXXX); Pursue and Destroy, Pynchan (3015 Foreven). JTAS #07, GDW, 1981, p. 01.
- 1107 Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M) published. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 05.
- 1107 Supplement 09 - Fighting Ships published. Supplement 09 - Fighting Ships, GDW, 1981, p. 04.
- 1107 Double Adventure 5 - Horde; Rashev (3230 Foreven). Double Adventure 5 - The Chamax Plague/Horde, GDW, 1981, p. H05.
- 1107 Double Adventure 4 - Marooned/Marooned Alone; Pagliacci (3209 Solomani Rim). Double Adventure 4 - Marooned/Marooned Alone, GDW, 1981, p. 05.
- 1107 Double Adventure 6 - Divine Intervention; Pavabid (1238 Spinward Marches). Double Adventure 6 - Divine Intervention/Night of Conquest, GDW, 1982, p. D04.
- 1107 Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z) published. Supplement 11 - Library Data (N-Z), GDW, 1982, p. 05.
- 1107 Corporate attempts to gain control of mineral deposits discovered on Marastan (2231 Spinward Marches) trigger Imperial intervention. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 99.
- 1107 The Baraccai Technum launches two trade scout missions into the Outrim Void out of Glisten (2036 Spinward Marches). Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 10.
- 1107 Zircon (1110 Spinward Marches) is colonized by settlers from the Federation of Arden. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 58.
- 1107 A secret Zhodani forward base in the Fulacin (2613 Spinward Marches) is destroyed after its discovery by the crew of the free trader "Empress Nicholle". [Twilight's Peak.] Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 09, 106.
- 1107-121 JTAS #08 - A Dagger at Efate, Efate (1705 Spinward Marches); Crystals from Dinom (1811 Spinward Marches) JTAS #08, GDW, 1981, p. 01.
- 1107 Tensions between the Zhodani Consulate and the Imperium have made war inevitable. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 09.
- 1107 Just prior to the commencement of hostilities, Sword Worlde and Zhodani elements are smuggled onto Garda-Vilis (1118 Spinward Marches), in support of the Tanoose Freedom League. Adventure 07 - Broadsword, GDW, 1982, p. 07.
- 1107-157 TNS - Regina (1910 Spinward Marches) - The war scare in the Spinward Marches has

- provided an unexpected bonus for the local electronics firm of Currothers-Aljein, as psionic shields have suddenly become a popular fashion. JTAS #09, GDW, 1981, p. 05.
- 1107-175 Adventure 06 - Expedition to Zhodane; Utoland (1209 Spinward Marches). Adventure 06 - Expedition to Zhodane, GDW, 1981, p. 05.
- 1107-181 JTAS #09 - Soft Bunk, Tionale (1511 Spinward Marches); Rule of Man Commemorative, Regina (1910 Spinward Marches). JTAS #09, GDW, 1981, p. 01.
- 1107-186 TNS - Regina (1910 Spinward Marches) - The detached scout/courier "Wayward Dream" arrives at Regina with news of a substantial Zhodani war fleet at Ruie (1808 Spinward Marches), a clear violation of the demilitarized zone. JTAS #09, GDW, 1981, p. 05.
- 1107-187 TNS - Regina (1910 Spinward Marches) - In an emergency press conference, the Duke of Regina announces that as of 12:01 AM this date a formal state of war has existed between the Imperium and the Zhodani Consulate. JTAS #09, GDW, 1981, p. 05.
- 1107 Fifth Frontier War begins. Supplement 08 - Library Data (A-M), GDW, 1981, p. 10, 27.
- 1107-190 Ordeal by Eshaar, Eshaar (2122 Far Frontiers). Ordeal by Eshaar, FASA, 1981, p. 01.
- 1107 Vargr forces including the Ekhille Ksafi, Anti-Rukh Alliance and the Dzen Aeng Kho attack Regina subsector from Gvurrdon sector. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 81.
- 1107-196 Adventure 07 - Broadsword; Garda-Vilis (1119 Spinward Marches). Adventure 07 - Broadsword, GDW, 1982, p. 04.
- 1107 Sword Worlds Confederation forces, as a member of the Outworld Coalition fighting the Imperium, attack the Vilis and Lanth subsectors of the Spinward Marches. JTAS #18, GDW, 1983, p. 14.
- 1107 The Fifth Frontier War brings a halt to the "Sydkai" class cruiser construction project. MegaTraveller Journal #3, DGP, 1992, p. 44.
- 1107 The government of Condaria (0528 Spinward Marches) requests Darrian Confederation protection from Sword World raiders. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 48.
- 1107 Lt. Col. Steven Bond leads his SB Rangers, a reinforced Vargr platoon, into Imperial service as mercenaries for the Fifth Frontier War. Star Mercs, SJG, 1999, p. 126.
- 1107-201 TNS - Rhylanor (2716 Spinward Marches) - Word has been received of the invasion of Regina (1910 Spinward Marches). JTAS #09, GDW, 1981, p. 05.
- 1107-204 TNS - Rhylanor (2716 Spinward Marches) - Army Vice-Marshal Adam Lord Bryor announces a presumed state of war now exists with the Sword Worlds; Lanth (1719 Spinward Marches) is under attack. JTAS #09, GDW, 1981, p. 05.
- 1107-204 TNS - Rhylanor (2716 Spinward Marches) - The Travellers' Aid Society has issued a travelers' advisory declaring the entire Spinward Marches sector an amber zone until further notice. JTAS #09, GDW, 1981, p. 05.
- 1107-204 Efate (1705 Spinward Marches) is under siege by Zhodani and allied forces. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 16, 31.
- 1107-204 Al Morai halts service to the Five Sisters subsector for the duration of the Fifth Frontier War. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 16, 31.
- 1107-206 TNS - Rhylanor (2716 Spinward Marches) - The IISS has ordered all detached scouts and all other retired scouts under the age of 66 to report to the nearest scout base for examination. JTAS #10, GDW, 1981, p. 05.
- 1107-210 TNS - Rhylanor (2716 Spinward Marches) - TAS announced today that, contrary to rumor, all representatives of the Regina (1910 Spinward Marches) branch of the Travellers' Aid Society are safe. JTAS #10, GDW, 1981, p. 05.
- 1107 Prior to the Battle of Thanber (0717 Spinward Marches), Imperial Vice-Admiral Jaeren haut-Alloran liberates Thanber from the Zhodani and installs Prince Eorn as head of a pro-Imperial government. Flight of the Stag (Seeker, 1987), Marischal, 1981, p. 01.
- 1107 At the Battle of Thanber (0717 Spinward Marches), the Zhodani shatter an Imperial fleet under Vice-Admiral Jaeren haut-Alloran. Salvage Mission (Seeker, 1987), Marischal, 1981, p. 01.
- 1107 Salvage Mission, Winston (0620 Spinward Marches); follows just after Battle of Thanber (0717 Spinward Marches) Salvage Mission (Seeker, 1987), Marischal, 1981, p. 01.
- 1107 Flight of the Stag, Winston (0620 Spinward Marches); follows just after Salvage Mission Flight of the Stag (Seeker, 1987), Marischal, 1981, p. 01.
- 1107 Fleetwatch, Winston (0620 Spinward Marches); follows just after Flight of the Stag Fleetwatch (Seeker, 1987), Marischal, 1981, p. 01.
- 1107-212 TNS - Regina (1910 Spinward Marches) - Duke Norris of Regina (1910 Spinward Marches) reported ill or deposed. JTAS #10, GDW, 1981, p. 05.
- 1107-214 TNS - Regina (1910 Spinward Marches) - Heavy fighting takes place at Efate (1705 Spinward

- Marches) and Louzy (1604 Spinward Marches). JTAS #10, GDW, 1981, p. 05.
- 1107-243 TNS - Rhylanor (2716 Spinward Marches) - Serious guerrilla attacks by Ine Givar at Equus (2417 Spinward Marches), Meleto (2827 Spinward Marches) and Bendor (2336 Spinward Marches). JTAS #11, GDW, 1982, p. 05.
- 1107-251 TNS - Turedad (2414 Spinward Marches) - Authorities on this agricultural world have announced the discovery and arrest of a number of "sleeper" Sword Worlds agents in high places in the planetary government. JTAS #11, GDW, 1982, p. 05.
- 1107-261 Travellers' Digest #14 - Spectrum Analysis, Spectrum (1333 Magyar). Travellers' Digest #14, DGP, 1988, p. 06.
- 1107-268 TNS - Regina (1910 Spinward Marches) - Sector Admiral Santanocheev issues bans on non-military transit for 8 systems across the Regina, Jewell and Lanth subsectors of the Spinward Marches. JTAS #11, GDW, 1982, p. 05.
- 1107-273 JTAS #10 - Geria Transfer, Cyris (XXXX); Coup D'Etat, Wonstar (0538 Spinward Marches). JTAS #10, GDW, 1981, p. 01.
- 1107-302 TNS - Regina (1910 Spinward Marches) - The Office of the Duke of Regina denies reports that the Duke of Regina has died of a rare form of lung infection. JTAS #12, GDW, 1982, p. 05.
- 1107-312 Adventure Class Ships Vol. 1 published. Adventure Class Ships - Volume 1, FASA, 1981, p. 01.
- 1107-320 Uragyd'n of the Seven Pillars, Talak (1537 Far Frontiers). Uragyd'n of the Seven Pillars, FASA, 1981, p. 01.
- 1107-334 JTAS #11 - Thunder on Zyra, Zyra (2934 Spinward Marches); Work of Art, Fornice (3025 Spinward Marches). JTAS #11, GDW, 1982, p. 01.
- 1107-345 The Legend of the Sky Raiders, Mirayn (2134 Far Frontiers). Legend of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1981, p. 05.
- 1107-362 TNS - Rhylanor (2716 Spinward Marches) - Unconfirmed reports of the fall of Kinorb (2512 Spinward Marches) and Yorbund (2303 Spinward Marches) to Vargr forces allied with the Zhodani were received today. JTAS #12, GDW, 1982, p. 05.
- 1108 Interdiction satellites scheduled to be replaced at Acrolund (2601 Old Expanses). High Passage #04, FASA, 1982, p. 22.
- 1108 Double Adventure 6 - Night of Conquest; Gaajpadje (1124 Reavers' Deep). Double Adventure 6 - Divine Intervention/Night of Conquest, GDW, 1982, p. N04.
- 1108 Adventure 08 - Prison Planet; Newcomb (2913 Solomani Rim). Adventure 08 - Prison Planet, GDW, 1982, p. 05.
- 1108 Imperial overtures to Tarsus (1138 Spinward Marches) to join Imperium increase. Module 1 - Tarsus, GDW, 1983, p. 16.
- 1108 Dr. Arnold Rushorin begins working at the Langren Research Center on Ochre (2731 Solomani Rim). Adventure 13 - Signal GK, GDW, 1985, p. 14.
- 1108 Terrance Schnelling wins the Lightcourse Run (from Hamilcar to Twylo in Solomani Rim). Challenge #30, GDW, 1987, p. 47.
- 1108 A revolt on Rejhappur (1218 Reavers' Deep) leads to significant problems for the Scotian Deep Trading Company. Escape, Seeker, 1987, p. 07.
- 1108 Travellers' Digest #16 - Twice Confounded, Irlaggur (2624 Reavers' Deep). Travellers' Digest #16, DGP, 1989, p. 06.
- 1108 Ministry of Justice agents uncover a ring of psionics who had infiltrated the government of Yubitty (0313 Corridor), although the group's leader, Judsen Dabiru, escapes to nearby Muugagen (0312 Corridor). Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 29.
- 1108 Audine Garhik, nephew of Duke Norris of Regina (1910 Spinward Marches), assumes the position of Marquis and Imperial Legate of Vincennes (1122 Deneb), and Count of Perez (1221 Deneb) and Eiris (1123 Deneb). MegaTraveller Journal #3, DGP, 1992, p. 13.
- 1108 Darrian Ministry of Defense appoints an impersonal bureaucracy to govern Condaria (0528 Spinward Marches). Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 48.
- 1108-014 TNS - Rhylanor (2716 Spinward Marches) - In a terse press release, the Admiralty classifies 25 systems in the Regina, Lanth and Vilis subsectors of the Spinward Marches as combat zones. JTAS #12, GDW, 1982, p. 05.
- 1108-035 TNS - Regina (1910 Spinward Marches) - Yorbund (2303 Spinward Marches) taken by Vargr, Ruby (1005 Spinward Marches), Emerald (1006 Spinward Marches) and Lysen (1307 Spinward Marches) taken by Zhodani. JTAS #13, GDW, 1982, p. 05.
- 1108 Arthur of Gungnir (1221 Spinward Marches) begins his rise to power, consolidating his power in a bid to become King of Gungnir. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 12.

- 1108-052 Professor Jothan Messandi dies, his health ruined by imprisonment in the foul climate of Mirayn (2134 Far Frontiers). Trail of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1982, p. 09, 52.
- 1108-074 JTAS #12 - Tarkine Down, Tarkine (1434 Spinward Marches); Royal Hunt, Krajraha (XXXX). JTAS #12, GDW, 1982, p. 01.
- 1108 Jewell (1106 Spinward Marches) is sealed off by the Zhodani 10th Fleet and landings occur on the world's minor northern continent. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 10.
- 1108-097 Zhodani raiding fleet strikes Inthe (2410 Spinward Marches), crippling massing Imperial fleet. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 16.
- 1108-098 The Zhodani 2nd Assault Fleet, having reduced Ruby (1005 Spinward Marches) transfers its ships to the 3rd and 15th fleets and is dissolved, with Admiral Vleniziatl transferred to a High Command staff position. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 10.
- 1108-104 Travellers' Digest #15 - Krimm's Paw, Pierson (1536 Daibei). Travellers' Digest #15, DGP, 1989, p. 06.
- 1108 Imperial Research Station Alpha on Duale (2728 Spinward Marches) is turned over to the Imperial Navy for secret research after being refitted and refurbished. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 20.
- 1108-122 TNS - Aramis (3110 Spinward Marches) - No information is available on the fate of Imperial Research Station Delta, located on Retinae (0416 Spinward Marches). JTAS #13, GDW, 1982, p. 05.
- 1108-122 TNS - Aramis (3110 Spinward Marches) - Equipment, records and personnel of Imperial Research Station Beta are reported to have been evacuated from Yori (2110 Spinward Marches) to somewhere in the Aramis system. JTAS #13, GDW, 1982, p. 05.
- 1108-131 JTAS #13 - Lockbox, XXXX (XXXX); Thoughtwaves, 899-076 (0912 Spinward Marches) JTAS #13, GDW, 1982, p. 01.
- 1108 Commodore Mirtin Jaine withdraws to Duale (2728 Spinward Marches) after the Zhodani catch Imperial forces assembling at Strouden (2327 Spinward Marches) and defeat them. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 11.
- 1108-148 The Trail of the Sky Raiders, Qarant (1833 Far Frontiers). Trail of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1982, p. 05.
- 1108-160 Imperium forced to deploy the Corridor Fleet at Equus (2417 Spinward Marches) forward to Ghandi (1815 Spinward Marches) to protect against Sword Worlds fleets. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 111.
- 1108-168 Sword Worlds troops invade Saurus (1520 Spinward Marches). Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 16.
- 1108 Kافلة Thingvellir purchases some ruined Denuli Crystals from a free trader who found them on 567-908 (1031 Spinward Marches). Adventure 10 - Safari Ship, GDW, 1984, p. 09.
- 1108 154th Battle Rider Squadron forced to withdraw to Paya (2509 Spinward Marches) after suffering damage in battle against the Ekhle Ksafi's Battle Squadron 8. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 33.
- 1108 The Imperium closes the Vargr trading station on Zila (2908 Spinward Marches). Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 103.
- 1108X A Sword World "Gram" class cruiser is forced to abandon ship at Gougeste (0909 Spinward Marches); the survivors quickly dominate the world. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 57.
- 1108-204 TNS - Equus (2417 Spinward Marches) - Equus authorities have learned that the disappearance of the merchant vessel "Harun-al-Rashid" was due to barratry, not terrorism as had been originally suspected. JTAS #14, GDW, 1982, p. 05.
- 1108-228 TNS - Bendor (2336 Spinward Marches) - An INI spokesman announced the interception of an Ine Givar courier transporting precious stones rumored to be worth in excess of MCr 25. JTAS #14, GDW, 1982, p. 05.
- 1108-229 Zhodani fleet strikes Boughene (1904 Spinward Marches). Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 16.
- 1108 After assembling a fake convoy, Duke Norris makes an apparent attempt to relieve Regina (1810 Spinward Marches), but instead sends several cruiser squadrons raiding Zhodani supply groups. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 11.
- 1108-250 High Passage #5 - Day of the Gathering, Dorian (1021 Shenk/Old Expanses) High Passage #05, FASA, 1982, p. 23.
- 1108-258 JTAS #14 - Aces & Eights, Malefolge (3116 Foreven); Foxhound, Sverdun (XXXX). JTAS #14, GDW, 1982, p. 01.
- 1108 A small colony of dolphins arrives from the Imperial core to settle on Nexine (3030 Spinward

- Marches). Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 12.
- 1108 Zhodani strategic focus shifts to operations across "the Abyss" - in Vilis and Lanth subsectors of the Spinward Marches; the Zhodani 15th fleet moves towards the border. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 10.
- 1108 Imperial Sector Admiral Santanocheev, anticipating a major Zhodani thrust at Efate (1705 Spinward Marches), orders the Corridor Fleet into Regina subsector. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 11.
- 1108-281 Imperial fleet strike against Lysen (1307 Spinward Marches) unsuccessful. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 16.
- 1108-295 Fate of the Sky Raiders, XXXX (XXXX Far Frontiers). Fate of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1982, p. 05.
- 1108-302 Imperial and Zhodani fleets clash at Tremous Dex (1311 Spinward Marches). Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 16.
- 1108-338 TNS - Rhylanor (2716 Spinward Marches) - Heya (2402 Spinward Marches) and Beck's World (2204 Spinward Marches) capitulate to Vargr invasion fleets. JTAS #15, GDW, 1983, p. 05.
- 1108-361 An ad-hoc squadron under the command of Captain Sir Sandrai Elashgar defeats a pirate fleet in the Fisher's World (1129 Shenk/Old Expanses) system intent on disrupting a meeting of top political and economic leaders. High Passage #05, FASA, 1982, p. 55.
- 1108-362 TNS - Regina (1910 Spinward Marches) - Mirriam (1315 Spinward Marches) occupied by Zhodani, Calit (1515 Spinward Marches) under attack, Denotam (1413 Spinward Marches) and Frenzie (1116 Spinward Marches) have been cut off. JTAS #15, GDW, 1983, p. 05.
- 1109 Trading Team, Htalrea (1226 Reavers' Deep) [Date from Escape] Trading Team (Seeker, 1987), Marischal, 1982, p. 02.
- 1109 Adventure 09 - Nomads of the World-Ocean; Dingir (1222 Solomani Rim). Adventure 09 - Nomads of the World-Ocean, GDW, 1983, p. 04.
- 1109 Adventure 11 - Murder on Arcturus Station, Arcturus Belt (2921 Solomani Rim). Adventure 11 - Murder on Arcturus Station, GDW, 1983, p. 52.
- 1109 The "Starport Massacre" by Assembly peacekeepers on Ildrissar (2326 Reavers' Deep) triggers a planet-wide uprising against the Carrillian Assembly. Pilot's Guide to the Drexilthar Subsector, Gamelords, 1984, p. 43.
- 1109 Dr. Brian Stokes, a Vilani Professor of Sociology at the Tomutov Institute on Antares (2421 Antares), travels to Kirur (1315 Ruupiin) and back as a guest of the Khiir' family on their "Xeekr'kir!" class merchant ship. Challenge #28, GDW, 1987, p. 22.
- 1109 Htalrea (1226 Reavers' Deep) opened to human trade by the Principality of Caledon via the Confederacy of Duncinae. Escape, Seeker, 1987, p. 01.
- 1109 The "Trepida" grav tank, a TL 14 fusion-gunned model, becomes standard issue for Imperial ground forces. Rebellion Sourcebook, GDW, 1988, p. 86.
- 1109 In the wake of the Jesedipere Incident (Traveller Adventure), the Marquis of Aramis removes Lewis' (3107 Spinward Marches) red zone interdiction. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 104.
- 1109 The Military College of Mora (3124 Spinward Marches) is setup as a crash program around relocated experts from threatened worlds. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 115.
- 1109 The crew of the Imperial destroyer "Midu Kunivaak" is rescued after a misjump by a mysterious, unknown vessel. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 13.
- 1109 New elections to Zhodani Supreme Council positions and the deteriorating war position lead to a majority favoring a settlement. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 36.
- 1109 Terra (1827 Solomani Rim) returned to home rule - a civil service bureaucracy - by the Imperium. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 03.
- 1109-021 TNS - Regina (1910 Spinward Marches) - Ghandi (1815 Spinward Marches) attacked by Zhodani fleet, including elements of Zhodani Consular Guard. JTAS #15, GDW, 1983, p. 05.
- 1109-029 TNS - Regina (1910 Spinward Marches) - Imperial operations to relieve Efate (1705 Spinward Marches) fail. JTAS #16, GDW, 1983, p. 05.
- 1109-053 Travellers' Digest #17 - The Blade of Koiyekh, Kussyu (1919 Dark Nebula) Travellers' Digest #17, DGP, 1989, p. 06.
- 1109-059 JTAS #15 - Chill, Sainte Foy (XXXX); The Drannixa Gambit, Azun (0809 Solomani Rim). JTAS #15, GDW, 1983, p. 01.
- 1109-059 TNS - Inthe (2410 Spinward Marches) - Couriers from Jewell (1106 Spinward Marches) report the world continues to hold out. JTAS #16, GDW, 1983, p. 05.
- 1109-071 Last sighting of the "Falchion," a Sword Worlds-based "Broadsword" class mercenary cruiser, after raiding Lanth (1719 Spinward Marches). Challenge #44, GDW, 1990, p. 32.

- 1109-083 TNS - Kinorb (2202 Spinward Marches) -Imperial fleets retake Yorbund (2303 Spinward Marches) from the Vargr, and continue operations against Heya (2402 Spinward Marches). JTAS #16, GDW, 1983, p. 05.
- 1109 The repaired 154th Battle Rider Squadron is reassigned to the Imperial 100th fleet and the pursuit of the Gram Fleet into the Sword Worlds, and the occupation of Durendal (1523 Spinward Marches). Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 33.
- 1109 Zhodani forces prosecuting the siege of Efate (1705 Spinward Marches) half-heartedly; the Zhodani 40th fleet begins a deep thrust across Vilis and Lanth subsectors towards Rhylanor (2716 Spinward Marches). Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 09, 10.
- 1109 An uprising on Edenelt (2733 Spinward Marches) overthrows the long-established Lord High Marshal, replacing him with a council of environmentalists. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 13, 119.
- 1109-096 TNS - Lanth (1719 Spinward Marches) - The Imperial 193rd fleet surprises Sword Worlds' fleet elements at Lanth (1719 Spinward Marches), stranding the already landed invading ground forces. JTAS #16, GDW, 1983, p. 05.
- 1109-107 Disappearance on Aramat, Dalaan [Precipice subsector XXXX] Disappearance on Aramat, Grenadier, 1984, p. 04.
- 1109-119 JTAS #16 - Last Flight of the Themis, Gwydion (3020 Foreven); Day of the Glow, Purfyr (2211 Foreven). JTAS #16, GDW, 1983, p. 01.
- 1109-122 TNS - Beck's World (2204 Spinward Marches) - The last remnants of the Vargr battle fleet from Yorbund (2303 Spinward Marches) were run down and destroyed in the Beck's World system today. JTAS #17, GDW, 1983, p. 05.
- 1109 The Grieel Fleet of the Ekhlle Ksafi (from Gvurrdon sector) is destroyed and the Uthith Fleet of the Ekhlle Ksafi forced to retreat. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 11.
- 1109-128 TNS - Rhylanor (2716 Spinward Marches) - Imperial forces mount a major raid against Zhodani military and industrial installations at Ninjar (0608 Spinward Marches). JTAS #17, GDW, 1983, p. 05.
- 1109-130 Rampart IV fighter begins operational deployment in Spinward Marches. Challenge #27, GDW, 1986, p. 23.
- 1109-132 TNS - Regina (1910 Spinward Marches) - Duke Norris Aella Aledon of Regina seizes control of all Spinward Marches fleet assets under the authority of an Imperial Warrant, relieving Admiral Santanocheev of command. JTAS #17, GDW, 1983, p. 05.
- 1109 Duke Norris promotes Commodore Vrin Tildallin to Vice Admiral and gives him command of the Regina subsector fleet. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 9.
- 1109-147 TNS - Rhylanor (2716 Spinward Marches) - Imperial 23rd Fleet retakes Calit (1515 Spinward Marches). JTAS #18, GDW, 1983, p. 05.
- 1109-180 The Sword Worlds Joyeuse Fleet, never able to make any headway towards Vilis (1119 Spinward Marches) through the Imperial 23rd Fleet, is reduced to holding the Sword Worlds border. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 11.
- 1109 Ling Standard Products petitions to take over administration of Bowman (1132 Spinward Marches). Module 2 - Beltstrike, GDW, 1984, p. 09.
- 1109 An expanded six-battalion 4518th Lift Infantry Regiment operates on Forboldn (1807 Spinward Marches), Alell (1706 Spinward Marches), Efate (1705 Spinward Marches) and Victoria (1817 Spinward Marches). Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 38.
- 1109 The Imperial 214th Fleet, based on Glisten (2036 Spinward Marches), moves to the Sword Worlds rimward border. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 11.
- 1109 Both the Zhodani and Imperial commands begin rotating the better classes of ships involved with the siege of Efate (1705 Spinward Marches) to other fronts. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 09.
- 1109 Darrian Confederation forces are deployed to Zamine (0421 Spinward Marches) after a series of violent demonstrations in several nations. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 13, 47.
- 1109-190 Duke Norris orders the Corridor Fleet from Roup (2007 Spinward Marches) back to protect Rhylanor (2716 Spinward Marches). Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 10.
- 1109X A Zhodani squadron makes a fast raid against Mirriam (1315 Spinward Marches), landing assault troops on its lunar naval base. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 65.
- 1109-195 JTAS #17 - no adventure included JTAS #17, GDW, 1983, p. 01.
- 1109-200 Zhodani 40th Fleet is forced to stop at Tureded (2414 Spinward Marches) after discovering that the secret base the Zhodani had built at Fulacin (2613 Spinward Marches) had been compromised. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 10.

- 1109-211 The Imperial 100th Fleet forces the remnants of the Sword Worlds Gram Fleet out of Lanth subsector. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 11.
- 1109-231 TNS - Porozlo (2715 Spinward Marches) - Unofficial reports indicate a major fleet battle is taking place at Rhylanor (2716 Spinward Marches), involving both fleet and planetary elements of Imperial and colonial forces. JTAS #18, GDW, 1983, p. 05.
- 1109 Battle of Rhylanor (2716 Spinward Marches): Zhodani 40th Fleet reaches Rhylanor only to face the Imperial Corridor Fleet, takes critical losses and is forced to retreat.. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 16.
- 1109-239 TNS - Porozlo (2715 Spinward Marches) - Major fleet and ground forces have arrived in this system and are refueling for immediate transfer to Rhylanor (2716 Spinward Marches) as reinforcements. JTAS #18, GDW, 1983, p. 05.
- 1109 Imperial Guard regiments dispatched from Capital (2118 Core) to the defense of Rhylanor (2716 Spinward Marches), but arrive after the Zhodani thrust at Rhylanor is thrown back by the Corridor Fleet. Travellers' Digest #09, DGP, 1987, p. 20.
- 1109-241 TNS - Lanth (1719 Spinward Marches) - The commander of the Imperial 193rd fleet has officially declared the mopping up Sword Worlds forces in the Lanth system to be complete, after months of heavy fighting. JTAS #18, GDW, 1983, p. 05.
- 1109-241 After several severe defeats, all Sword Worlds' incursions into Imperial territory have been stopped with the surrender of Confederation ground forces on Lanth (1719 Spinward Marches). JTAS #18, GDW, 1983, p. 16.
- 1109 The Zhodani 40th Fleet strikes towards Rhylanor (2716 Spinward Marches), but is defeated at Porozlo (2715 Spinward Marches) and Rhylanor (2716 Spinward Marches) by the Corridor Fleet and forced to withdraw. Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 29.
- 1109-252 TNS - Kinorb (2202 Spinward Marches) - Remaining Vargr Uthith Fleet negotiates a separate and withdraws from the Spinward Marches. JTAS #18, GDW, 1983, p. 05.
- 1109-252 Rampart V fighter begins operational deployment in Spinward Marches. Challenge #27, GDW, 1986, p. 23.
- 1109 A coup topples the Dictator for the Duration on Thisbe (2539 Spinward Marches) after bungles cause a terraforming attempt to almost destroy the city of Giinar. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 13, 117.
- 1109-274 JTAS #18 - Chariots of Fire, Gatina (1915 Foreven); Without a Trace, Banasdan (2920 Solomani Rim). JTAS #18, GDW, 1983, p. 01.
- 1109 Imperial 214th Fleet destroys the Sword Worlds Sacnoth Fleet in a pitched battle at Sting (1525 Spinward Marches); Imperial 213th Fleet forces the Sword Worlds Gram Fleet back to Gram (1223 Spinward Marches). Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 11.
- 1109-285 Imperial 214th Fleet seizes the "metal" systems from the Sword Worlds Confederation in a short 60-day operation. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 11.
- 1109 The Contraband Order of 1109 imposes severe restrictions on specific imports to Karin (0534 Spinward Marches). JTAS #19, GDW, 1984, p. 33.
- 1109-310 TNS - Rhylanor (2716 Spinward Marches) - Rumors continue to circulate concerning a major assault by Imperial forces in the near future; experts believe that an attempted relief of Jewell (1106 Spinward Marches) is in the offing. JTAS #19, GDW, 1984, p. 05?
- 1109-312 TNS - Rhylanor (2716 Spinward Marches) - The battles for Rhylanor are over; the Imperial Navy has announced that enemy action in-system has ceased, with the exception of minor engagements in the outer fringes. JTAS #19, GDW, 1984, p. 05.
- 1109-348 TNS - Rhylanor (2716 Spinward Marches) - A major Zhodani task force has been badly mauled in an attempt to retake the Calit (1515 Spinward Marches) system, which had been liberated by Imperial forces earlier this year. JTAS #19, GDW, 1984, p. 05.
- 1109 Zhodani 40th fleet retreating from Rhylanor ambushed at Calit (1515 Spinward Marches) by elements of the Imperial 23rd fleet, and effectively eliminated before it can escape back across the border. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 10, 16.
- 1109X Despite the failure of the Riverland (1102 Spinward Marches) campaign, Colonel Bond and his SB Rangers build a reputation as reliable, even by Admiral Vadid Ligl's standards. Star Mercs, SJG, 1999, p. 126.
- 1110 Professor Chanis Laskan publishes "Secret of the Sky Raiders" through Alzenei Press (1934 Far Frontiers). Fate of the Sky Raiders, FASA, 1982, p. 04.
- 1110 Module 1 - Tarsus; Tarsus (1138 Spinward Marches). Module 1 - Tarsus, GDW, 1983, p. 03.
- 1110 Hal Southerland of Jericorp Mining reportedly (and unofficially) outfights two ore crawlers trespassing on his company's lease, destroying one and damaging the other. Duneraiders!,

- Gamelords, 1984, p. 26.
- 1110 The Carrillian Assembly "invites" Drenslaar (2030 Reavers' Deep) to join that body, and begins to quash any resistance. Pilot's Guide to the Drexilthar Subsector, Gamelords, 1984, p. 33.
- 1110 Alien Module 2 - K'kree - Crisis on Feneteman, Feneteman (3104 Spinward Marches); Whispers of Summer, Fornice (3025 Spinward Marches); A Scent of Evil Winds, Luupim (XXXX [0408 K'righeek]). Alien Module 2 - K'kree, GDW, 1984, p. 02, 29.
- 1110 Adventure 12 - Secret of the Ancients; Boughene (1904 Spinward Marches). Adventure 12 - Secret of the Ancients, GDW, 1984, p. 04.
- 1110 Tradewar raids against Sternmetal Horizons, LIC begin on Luushakaan (2021 Reavers' Deep). Pilot's Guide to the Drexilthar Subsector, Gamelords, 1984, p. 29.
- 1110 Module 2 - Beltstrike; Bowman (1132 Spinward Marches). Module 2 - Beltstrike, GDW, 1984, p. 04.
- 1110 The Tureded (2414 Spinward Marches) starport is being upgraded to class B, with the Scout Service negotiating to establish an x-boat link from Rhylanor (2716 Spinward Marches) to Regina (1910 Spinward Marches). Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 19.
- 1110 Emperor Strephon restores Terra (1827 Solomani Rim) to home rule - a civil service bureaucracy. Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 12.
- 1110 Sylean Publishers on Capital (2118 Core) publish "Cleon's Nobility and Peerage." Referee's Manual, GDW, 1987, p. 49.
- 1110 The Salika are identified as the civilization that abandoned Garden (0435 Reft), as refugees in generation ships begin arriving in the surrounding subsectors. Travellers' Digest #20, DGP, 1990, p. 26.
- 1110c Supported by Nullia (0824 Hinterworlds) and Bruia (1622 Hinterworlds), Darstur Kelbis of Nullia rises to preeminence in the Nullian League's Head Council, which begins to usurp powers of sovereignty over member systems. Challenge #44, GDW, 1990, p. 36.
- 1110 A Vargr planetary revolt on Kengighon (0122 Mendan) overthrows and enslaves their former human masters. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 23.
- 1110cX The Illksang Oekhgnoull prove to the Drak Ne'Vha that Zosokhsourztourrgh corsairs are operating from Thorz Zdarr bases. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 104.
- 1110 The bloody "Three Way War" ends on Dodds (2739 Spinward Marches) leaving over 120 million dead. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 119.
- 1110X The Gougestra Liberation Force begins fighting to take Gougeste (0909 Spinward Marches) back from its Sword World conquerors. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 57.
- 1110 The Imperial Scout Service shifts its reserves rimward following numerous reports of sublight vessels moving towards Imperial space from the Great Rift. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 13.
- 1110 Lieutenant Ulrich Carstein gathers a kernel of field engineering personnel from Duke Norris' disbanded units in service on Efate (1705 Spinward Marches) and flees with a weak platoon and some salvaged gear. Star Mercs, SJG, 1999, p. 105.
- 1110-001 Examples of Regina (1910 Spinward Marches) and Terra (1827 Solomani Rim) star system generation details. Book 6 - Scouts, GDW, 1983, p. 54.
- 1110-004 TNS - Arden (1011 Spinward Marches) - A short and bloodless coup on Arden has replaced the local pro-Zhodani government with a pro-Imperial coalition representing commercial interests both on and off world. JTAS #19, GDW, 1984, p. 05.
- 1110-010 TNS - Rhylanor (2716 Spinward Marches) - Admiral Santanocheev, former commander of Imperial forces, has requested a formal board of inquiry into the reason for his recent relief. JTAS #20, GDW, 1984, p. 05.
- 1110 An Imperial deep-strike squadron attacks Atsa (0307 Spinward Marches) hoping to secure refueling facilities to use to attack Cronor (0304 Spinward Marches) but fails. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 39.
- 1110 Esalin (1004 Spinward Marches), the site of much fighting throughout the Fifth Frontier War, is reconquered by the Imperium and the Zhodani expelled (although a substantial Zhodani citizenry remains). Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 19.
- 1110-023 TNS - Rhylanor (2716 Spinward Marches) - The Admiralty has revealed that a major operation to relieve Jewell (1106 Spinward Marches) has been undertaken. JTAS #20, GDW, 1984, p. 05.
- 1110-039 TNS - Rhylanor (2716 Spinward Marches) - Navy officials refuse to discuss rumors of Zhodani atrocities against citizens of Ruby (1005 Spinward Marches) and Emerald (1006 Spinward Marches) during their occupation. JTAS #20, GDW, 1984, p. 05.
- 1110-060 JTAS #19 - Pride of Lions, Grizel (XXXX); Small Package, Karin (0534 Spinward Marches).

- JTAS #19, GDW, 1984, p. 01.
- 1110-075 Adventure 13 - Signal GK, Scadia (2628 Solomani Rim) Adventure 13 - Signal GK, GDW, 1985, p. 04.
- 1110-078 Travellers' Digest #18 - Clan and Pride, Oahtei (0707 Ealiyasiyw) Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 08.
- 1110 Major Kerin Yoldat leads a coup on Entrope (0720 Spinward Marches) to overthrow Sword World rule. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 45.
- 1110 Darrian forces reclaim three Darrian worlds, Entrope (0720 Spinward Marches), Winston (0620 Spinward Marches) and Anselhome (0820 Spinward Marches) from the Sword Worlds. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 11.
- 1110-099 TNS - Quar (0808 Spinward Marches) - Armistice between Zhodani and Imperium declared effective 120-1110. JTAS #20, GDW, 1984, p. 05.
- 1110-100 JTAS #20 - Critical Vector, Vendetierre (XXXX); Raid on Stataorlai, Stataorlai (XXXX Dark Nebula). JTAS #20, GDW, 1984, p. 01.
- 1110-116 Representatives of the Imperium and the Zhodani Consulate met at Esalin (1004 Spinward Marches) to discuss a cease-fire. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 19.
- 1110-120 TNS - Quar (0808 Spinward Marches) - An armistice is in effect between the Imperium and the Zhodani Consulate. All hostilities are to cease, and all belligerents are to remain in their positions as of today. JTAS #20, GDW, 1984, p. 05.
- 1110-132 Adventure 10 - Safari Ship; Mertactor (1537 Spinward Marches). Adventure 10 - Safari Ship, GDW, 1984, p. 04.
- 1110-143 TNS - Rhylanor (2716 Spinward Marches) - Despite a few minor incidents, the armistice between Zhodani and Imperial forces is holding, and negotiations are proceeding. JTAS #21, GDW, 1984, p. 05.
- 1110-146 TNS - Rhylanor (2716 Spinward Marches) - Admiral Santanocheev announces that regardless of the outcome of the inquiry into his conduct of the war, he intends to retire at the end of the year. JTAS #21, GDW, 1984, p. 05.
- 1110-160 TNS - Rhylanor (2716 Spinward Marches) - Rumors persist of Zhodani atrocities against the citizens of Ruby (1005 Spinward Marches) and Emerald (1006 Spinward Marches) during the recent occupation of these worlds. JTAS #21, GDW, 1984, p. 05.
- 1110-166 TNS - Dentus (2201 Spinward Marches) - Vargr raiders today struck an outpost in this system, killing three and wounding seven. The purpose of the raid seemed to be to acquire supplies and spare parts for starships. JTAS #21, GDW, 1984, p. 05.
- 1110 After the end of the Fifth Frontier War, the 4518th Lift Infantry Regiment is assigned to small clean-up operations. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 38.
- 1110-227 Noble Diplomat K'agzi of the K'kree mission to Capital (2118 Core) interviewed on K'kree religious beliefs. GURPS Traveller, SJG, 1998, p. 45.
- 1110-231 The Baraccai Technum returns from its second Outtrim trading mission after just six months due to battle damage after an encounter with Aslan vessels. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 13.
- 1110-236 Project Blackheart (Imperial Navy) commences operation in Spinward Marches; construction of "Nemesis" class intruder cruisers begun in secret. Travellers' Digest #11, DGP, 1988, p. 26.
- 1110-240 Travellers' Digest #19 - Out of the Night, Ahfatre (2219 Riftspan Reaches) Travellers' Digest #19, DGP, 1990, p. 06.
- 1110-244 JTAS #21 - Homesteaders' Stand, XXXX (XXXX). JTAS #21, GDW, 1984, p. 01.
- 1110-263 Kafla Thingvellir's expedition reports the discovery of the surviving Shrieker civilization on 567-908 (1031 Spinward Marches). Adventure 10 - Safari Ship, GDW, 1984, p. 08.
- 1110 Ten Imperial-occupied Sword Worlds break away from the Sword Worlds Confederation to form the Border Worlds Federation, with its capital at Beater (1424 Spinward Marches). Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 17.
- 1110-360 TNS - Quar (0808 Spinward Marches) - The Imperium and the Zhodani Consulate announced the cessation of hostilities between all belligerents, to begin on 001-1111. JTAS #22, GDW, 1985, p. 05.
- 1110-362 TNS - Dentus (2201 Spinward Marches) - A spokesman for Vice-Admiral Elphinstone stated today that a number of Vargr renegades are still at large in the Spinward Marches. JTAS #22, GDW, 1985, p. 05.
- 1110 Musical presentations for Knouksarrgh Ong's "utovogh" begin arriving throughout the Vargr Extents. The most popular synthetic personality, Oekhsos, gains wide recognition of a powerful charisma. Rebellion Sourcebook, GDW, 1988, p. 63.

- 1110 When utovogh research indicates that anti-Imperial tirades would be popular, Oekhsos' personality is used for the tests. The fact that he is a synthetic personality is kept secret. Rebellion Sourcebook, GDW, 1988, p. 63.
- 1110 Popular anti-Imperial tirades by Oekhsos result in attacks by Vargr on the Imperium, with Oekhsos seen as an overall leader by the Vargr involved. Rebellion Sourcebook, GDW, 1988, p. 63.

TRANSITION (1111 to 1119)

V1.95, 12/10/2001

The Traveller Integrated Timeline is a labor of love of Donald McKinney (dmckinne@amdocs.com), compilation copyrights reserved © 1997 - 2001. Use of this compiled material by Traveller authors is permitted with a simple credit to the compiler (although free material is accepted!).

The Traveller game in all forms is owned by Far Future Enterprises. Traveller is a registered trademark of Far Future Enterprises. Contents and information are copyrighted or licensed by Far Future Enterprises or its predecessor, Game Designers' Workshop, © 1977-2001; licensed items are copyrighted by Digest Group Publications, FASA, Gamelords, Grenadier, Group One, Marishal, Paranoia Press or Steve Jackson Games, who were or are licensees of the Traveller Universe. Any use of copyrighted material or trademarks anywhere in this timeline should not be construed as a challenge to those copyrights or trademarks.

Date	Details
1111	Alien Module 3 - Vargr - Gvurrdon's Adventure, Scangen (2937 Gvurrdon). Alien Module 3 - Vargr, GDW, 1984, p. 02, 42.
1111	The guidebook "Luna: A Traveller's Guide" published as part of Solomani Rim sector library data. Dragon #87, TSR, 1984, p. 76.
1111	Alien Module 1 - Aslan - Syareahtaorl, Glisten (2036 Spinward Marches); 3644 AS Alien Module 1 - Aslan, GDW, 1984, p. 02, 35.
1111	The Dakaar Corporation begins constructing new colony domes on Sarrad (2129 Reavers' Deep), in return for mineral extraction and processing rights. Pilot's Guide to the Drexilthar Subsector, Gamelords, 1984, p. 37.
1111	Al Morai resumes service to the Five Sisters subsector. Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 20, 31.
1111	Alien Module 7 - Hiver - Something Stinks!, Huran (3133 Kaa G!'kul) Alien Module 7 - Hivers, GDW, 1986, p. 02, 41.
1111	Alien Module 6 - Solomani - The Lost Colony, Terra (1827 Solomani Rim) Alien Module 6 - Solomani, GDW, 1986, p. 45, 47.
1111	Sylean Publishers releases their latest edition of their "Imperial Encyclopedia" on Capital (2118 Core). Referee's Manual, GDW, 1987, p. 49.
1111	The Aslan allow Salika refugees to settle on Aufusyah (1716 Riftspan Reaches), a world very similar to the Salika homeworld at its' prime. Travellers' Digest #19, DGP, 1990, p. 11.
1111	Twelve Drak Ne'Vha battle squadrons attack the three central worlds of the Thoerz Zdarr, devastating their forces. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 105.
1111	Dyrnwyn (1522 Spinward Marches) was returned to its Gungnir-based (1221 Spinward Marches) corporate owners as part of a post-war goodwill package. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 14.
1111	Imperial Border Office setup to administer Imperial involvement in the Border Worlds Federation. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 25.
1111	Arkesh Spacers, eager to resume trade with the Sheol after the Fifth Frontier War, grow careless. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 126.
1111	Belters on Bael (0218 Spinward Marches) discover the largest deposit of lanthanum on record. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 14.
1111X	Baron Admiral von Smit forms a new government on Esalin (1004 Spinward Marches), treating well the remaining Zhodani minority. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 57.
1111	Lt. Col. Steven Bond keeps his Rangers in the Imperium, setting up a nominal base at Jesedipere (3001 Spinward Marches). Star Mercs, SJG, 1999, p. 126.
1111-001	Spinward Marches Campaign - Hundreds of Worlds, Biter (1526 Spinward Marches). Spinward Marches Campaign, GDW, 1985, p. 02, 03.
1111-004	TNS - Lanth (1719 Spinward Marches) - Several raids damaged major naval installations on the worlds of Gram (1223 Spinward Marches) and Sacnoth (1325 Spinward Marches) before the

- Sword Worlds signed a separate peace. JTAS #22, GDW, 1985, p. 05.
- 1111-005 Thingvellir's Crested Trapper, native to 567-908 (1031 Spinward Marches), revealed at the annual session of Siren, the University of Mora's (3124 Spinward Marches) scientific endeavor society. Adventure 10 - Safari Ship, GDW, 1984, p. 08.
- 1111-009 Memory Alpha, Nocturne (1210 Corridor) Memory Alpha, GDW, 1984, p. 02.
- 1111-030 JTAS #22 - Ventures Afar, Denotam (1413 Spinward Marches); The Thing in the Depths, Sturray (2017 Foreven). JTAS #22, GDW, 1985, p. 01.
- 1111-032 TNS - Dentus (2201 Spinward Marches) - The last members of a group of Vargr renegades remain at large after the destruction of a hidden base in the Heya (2402 Spinward Marches) system. JTAS #23, GDW, 1985, p. 04.
- 1111-092 TNS - Quar (0808 Spinward Marches) - Imperium and Zhodani Consulate emissaries formally closed their peace conference today; Regina, Jewell and Lanth subsectors remain amber travel zones. JTAS #23, GDW, 1985, p. 04.
- 1111-097 Travellers' Digest #20 - An Act of Conscience, Halka (0510 Trojan Reach) Travellers' Digest #20, DGP, 1990, p. 06.
- 1111-121 TNS - Terra (1827 Solomani Rim) - The first known victim to survive direct exposure to jumpspace arrived at Terra today, from traveling aboard the "Tyrol", a luxury liner that suffered mysterious damage while in jumpspace. Challenge #27, GDW, 1986, p. 45?
- 1111-130 TNS - Terra (1827 Solomani Rim) - Captain Winston of Duncanhood, Earl of Lardher and Imperial Naval Attache to Terra, has officially replaced the Australia Down Starport inspection team with his own team of specialists. Challenge #27, GDW, 1986, p. 45.
- 1111-130 TNS - Terra (1827 Solomani Rim) - Demosthenes Naval Hospital confirmed the gradual recovery of Commander Ansel Churner from the almost total loss of equilibrium he suffered because of exposure to jumpspace. Challenge #27, GDW, 1986, p. 45.
- 1111-142 TNS - Terra (1827 Solomani Rim) - The three engineering crew who were killed in the mysterious mishap on board the "Tyrol" were identified today. Challenge #27, GDW, 1986, p. 45.
- 1111-180 JTAS #23 - The Birthday Plot, Efate (1705 Spinward Marches); Roadshow (Solomani Rim). JTAS #23, GDW, 1985, p. 01.
- 1111-201 An explosion at Research Station Alpha on Duale (2728 Spinward Marches), smaller than the one that previously devastated the station, was observed. Authorities have offered no explanation. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 14, 112.
- 1111-263 TNS - Dentus (2201 Spinward Marches) - A group of renegade Vargr freebooters in the Spinward Marches continues to elude capture. Insurance rates for vessels operating in the Spinward Marches remain at war levels. JTAS #24, GDW, 1985, p. 04.
- 1111-290 JTAS #24 - Embassy in Arms, Aramanx (3005 Spinward Marches); The Lost Village, Gadden (2506 Solomani Rim). JTAS #24, GDW, 1985, p. 01.
- 1111-321 Plague of Perruques, Uakye (1805 Spinward Marches). Travellers' Digest #10, DGP, 1987, p. 17.
- 1111-328 The government of Uakye (1805 Spinward Marches) declares a state of emergency because of a fast-acting plague. Travellers' Digest #10, DGP, 1987, p. 17.
- 1111-365 Imperial military government of Terra (1827 Solomani Rim) scheduled to end. Dragon #87, TSR, 1984, p. 76.
- 1111X The 102nd Lift Infantry Battalion is withdrawn from active service on Efate (1705 Spinward Marches). Star Mercs, SJG, 1999, p. 110.
- 1111X Colonel Muncy proposes to the Efate military planners to keep the 102nd LIB in being, and let it gain experience offworld to bring back to Efate (1705 Spinward Marches). Star Mercs, SJG, 1999, p. 110.
- 1112 Starshield Books releases "Twilight's Peak," by Livern Wen, at Rhylanor (2716 Spinward Marches). Referee's Manual, GDW, 1987, p. 49.
- 1112c The TL 14 "Astrin" class grav APC is deployed by the Imperium as a companion to the "Trepida" grav tank. 101 Vehicles, DGP, 1988, p. 17.
- 1112 Enli Iddukagan publishes his sensationalistic work, "Lost Treasure Ships of the Abyss Rift", on Lanth (1719 Spinward Marches). Challenge #44, GDW, 1990, p. 30.
- 1112 Garin Deidrie Kaarishuu is elected Regent of the Julian Protectorate; her family fled the Imperium during the Antarean Pacification Campaigns and has since intermarried with the Mendares. Challenge #49, GDW, 1991, p. 23.
- 1112 The Savrundin Expedition becomes only the second human archaeological expedition permitted to carry out a survey and a preliminary field dig on the surface of Kirur (1315 Ruuplin). MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 14.

- 1112 Only two Thoerz Zdarr border worlds of their seven worlds still hold out against the Drak Ne'Vha assault. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 105.
- 1112 Kwai Ching (1040 Spinward Marches) is raided by a small fleet of unidentified starships, supported by mercenary troops; the starport was systematically plundered. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 14.
- 1112 Friction between the Baraccai Technum and McCellan Factors flared up again, leading to numerous incidents, including a ship combat in the Trane (2038 Spinward Marches) system. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 14.
- 1112X The government of Nonym (0321 Spinward Marches) demands the closing of the Darrian military base in its system. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 47.
- 1112 During rioting on Bevey (3216 Spinward Marches), the mercenary Trimbell's Defenders cause a number of civilian casualties when a mob attacks the official they were escorting. Star Mercs, SJG, 1999, p. 102.
- 1112-063 TNS - Dentus (2201 Spinward Marches) - Several alleged members of a group of renegade Vargr were captured late last year when they tried to hijack a merchant ship near here. Challenge #25, GDW, 1986, XXXX.
- 1112-063 TNS - Dentus (2201 Spinward Marches) - Informed sources leaked information indicating that the group of renegade Vargr has probably fled the Spinward Marches for parts unknown. Challenge #25, GDW, 1986, XXXX.
- 1112-068 The Oscuro penal colony, a moon of Far Trinity (1025 Massilia) celebrates the arrival of its 500,000th inmate. Travellers' Digest #11, DGP, 1988, p. 16.
- 1112-092 TNS - Quar (0808 Spinward Marches) - The Imperial government has formally declared all worlds in the Regina, Jewell and Lanth subsectors to have reverted to their pre-war travel classifications. Challenge #25, GDW, 1986, XXXX.
- 1112-095 Examples of Regina (1910 Spinward Marches) star system generation details. Grand Survey, DGP, 1983, p. 43.
- 1112-115 Travellers' Digest #21 - One Last Stop, Pixie (1903 Spinward Marches) Travellers' Digest #21, DGP, 1990, p. 06.
- 1112-127 King Arthur of Gungnir (1221 Spinward Marches) is assassinated by a pistol-armed woman; his followers accused the Imperium of complicity with the assassination. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 14.
- 1112-142 Challenge #27 - Chosen at Random, Aegadh (1317 Gvurrdon) Challenge #27, GDW, 1986, p. 18.
- 1112 Baron von Kreden, a follower of King Arthur of Gungir, attempts to avenge his King by leading a ramshackle fleet on an attack on Frenzie (1116 Spinward Marches). Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 14.
- 1112-289 Zhodani calendar fixed point, equals 3471.1 Dranzhrin. Alien Module 4 - Zhodani, GDW, 1985, p. 03.
- 1113 Grand Census published; some 426 identified minor races, of which 40 are minor human races. Grand Census, DGP, 1987, p. 28.
- 1113 Astron Gilmor and Barton Temerer release the 6th edition of their "Imperial Succession, Case Law and Comments" from the Imperial Sylean University Law School on Capital (2118 Core). Referee's Manual, GDW, 1987, p. 49.
- 1113 A permanent trading post is established by Caledon Ventures on Htalrea's (1226 Reavers' Deep) northern continent. Escape, Seeker, 1987, p. 01.
- 1113 Imperial forces soundly rout several Vargr corsair fleets at the Second Battle of Anarsi (XXXX). Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 29.
- 1113 The Federation of Arden (1011 Spinward Marches) lands troops on Zenopit (1010 Spinward Marches) and overwhelms its defenders in a rapid invasion. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 15, 57.
- 1113 After several uprisings, the Excalibur (1225 Spinward Marches) government collapses, starting the Excalibur Civil War. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 15.
- 1113X A team of Darrian archeologists from the University of Zlodh begin researching Sword World warship design changes in the Entrope (0720 Spinward Marches) system. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 45.
- 1113 The Ksoesung Reghz absorb the remains of the Thoerz Zdarr; Zhodani and Ilksang Oekhgnoull emissaries bring the Vargr and the Drak Ne'Vha to the bargaining table. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 105.
- 1113 Duke Norris pardons Carstein's Outlaws for their stalwart and loyal service during the Fifth

- Frontier War. Star Mercs, SJG, 1999, p. 105.
- 1113-001 The second Spinward Point-to-Point, following the same course as the first, begins on Trin (3235 Spinward Marches). Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 15.
- 1113-078 Baron von Kredon and his battlecruiser "Vengeance" arrive at Mora (3124 Spinward Marches) and attempt to attack the Domain capital; the Imperial dreadnought "Allamu" annihilates her. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 15.
- 1113 Riots are sparked on Mirak (1127 Reavers' Deep) when local citizens defend the free trader MacBeth (from the Confederacy of Duncinae) from police harassment. Escape, Seeker, 1987, p. 06.
- 1113-332 Officials of Caledon Ventures and the Scotian Deep Trading Company announce their final amalgamation under Caledon Ventures. Escape, Seeker, 1987, p. 07.
- 1113-364 Caledon Ventures warns its personnel in the Ea and Scotian Deep subsectors that action from the Aslan Tlasayerlaahel company is expected against their interests. Escape, Seeker, 1987, p. 06.
- 1114 Escape, Htalrea (1226 Reavers' Deep) Escape, Seeker, 1987, p. 01.
- 1114 The Imperial Interstellar Scout Service releases the "Port Authority Handbook" on Reference (0140 Core). Referee's Manual, GDW, 1987, p. 49.
- 1114 Emperor Strephon names Duke Norris of Regina (1910 Spinward Marches) first Archduke of the Domain of Deneb. Players' Manual, GDW, 1987, p. 83.
- 1114 Silenia Stensen, a well-known journalism professor from the Torri Institute on Trin (3235 Spinward Marches) is the recipient of the Travellers' Digest's Digest Touring Award. Imperial Encyclopedia, GDW, 1987, p. 22.
- 1114 Increased concerns about piracy cause the Imperial Navy to restore funding on the "Sydkai" class cruiser project; "Sydkai" finally launched. MegaTraveller Journal #3, DGP, 1992, p. 44.
- 1114 The seat of the Imperial Domain government is formally moved to Mora (3124 Spinward Marches) at the end of the year, symbolizing a return to greatness for the "original port of the Marches". Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 16.
- 1114 After Condaria's (0528 Spinward Marches) population votes to join, the Darrian Confederation annexes the system. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 48.
- 1114 The Ksoesueng Reghz and the Drak Ne'Vha agree to split the Thoerz Zdarr worlds between themselves. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 105.
- 1114 Hortalez et Cie purchases 975-452 (0840 Spinward Marches) and builds a base there, causing puzzlement across the Marches financial community. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 16, 56.
- 1114 Sacnoth (1325 Spinward Marches) is granted home rule as part of the Border Worlds settlement. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 16.
- 1114 Efate (1705 Spinward Marches) re-equips the 102nd Lift Infantry Battalion and allows Colonel Muncy to lead it on mercenary tickets. Star Mercs, SJG, 1999, p. 110.
- 1114-029 The Grand Duchy of Marlheim (1230 Reavers' Deep) closes its borders to all shipping from the Confederacy of Duncinae (1625 Reavers' Deep) following riots on Mirak (1127 Reavers' Deep) late last year. Escape, Seeker, 1987, p. 06.
- 1114-038 Roger Vane is elected President of the Confederacy of Duncinae (1624 Reavers' Deep). Escape, Seeker, 1987, p. 07.
- 1114-048 Caledon Ventures signs an agreement with the K'Tring state on Gaajpadje (1124 Reavers' Deep) placing K'Tring and J'aadge disputes in the hands of company mediators. Escape, Seeker, 1987, p. 06.
- 1114-288 The Trouble with Kids, Peraspera (2028 Solomani Rim). Travellers' Digest #13, DGP, 1988, p. 21.
- 1114 Clashes between LSP and Sternmetal-backed clans on Marastan (2231 Spinward Marches) flare up into open warfare. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 16.
- 1114 An attempt by an alliance of minor clans on Marastan (2231 Spinward Marches) to gain control of some lightly guarded mineral-extraction facilities escalates into a bloody three-way conflict. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 16.
- 1114 A lull turns into a general uprising against both LSP and Sternmetal on Marastan (2231 Spinward Marches) after Clan Varstander captures the LSP facility at Mavinn Downport and executes the entire staff. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 16.
- 1114 LSP and Sternmetal local sepoys temporarily ally to hold the remaining downports on Marastan (2231 Spinward Marches) until an Imperial Marine force arrives. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 16.
- 1115 The Imperial Navy Department on Capital (2118 Core) publishes the "Starship and Space

- Identification Guide." Referee's Manual, GDW, 1987, p. 49.
- 1115c The Possession Ball, Morninglori (1216 Deneb) Travellers' Digest #19, DGP, 1990, p. 15.
- 1115 A popular uprising on Zenopit (1010 Spinward Marches) briefly threatened the Federation of Arden's control, but ultimately only damaged the starport and surroundings. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 17, 57.
- 1115 Aslan ihatei pushing into the Marches were defeated at Talos (1436 Spinward Marches) by an unknown force. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 17.
- 1115 Marsons Mobile Rifles fails to conquer Tionale (1511 Spinward Marches). Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 66.
- 1115 The Excalibur (1225 Spinward Marches) civil war finally ended with the installation of a popular dictator, who has led the world to apply for membership in the Border Worlds Federation. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 17.
- 1115 Kwai Ching (1040 Spinward Marches) was raided twice this year, once at the starport and once at the city of Yin Vadi. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 17.
- 1115 The Darrian Confederation overturns the Winston (0620 Spinward Marches) world government, installing a governor supported by Confederation militia. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 44.
- 1115 A Darrian research team from the University of Zlodh discover the ruins of an ancient outpost on Kardin (0429 Spinward Marches). Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 48.
- 1115 Steel (1529 Spinward Marches) is opened by the Imperium for colonization. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 72.
- 1115cX The Junidy (3202 Spinward Marches) Liberation Army, a Lllelweyloly terrorist movement, begins working closely with the Kforuzeng Vargr corsairs. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 104.
- 1115cX Vargr defeats from the Fifth Frontier War spur growth of the Church of the Chosen Ones in Gvurrdon sector. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 82.
- 1115X With ships from the Darrian Confederation Navy's special arm orbiting above, the citizens of Nonym (0321 Spinward Marches) overthrow their government and appeal to join the Confederation. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 47.
- 1115-341 The gas giant Plistii, around which Quiru (2321 Spinward Marches) orbits, suddenly underwent a violent shudder, thought to be either a massive storm front or a gasquake in its core. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 17.
- 1115-359 Blackhawk Enterprises was served an Imperial indictment imposing a huge fine for alleged violations of naval interdictions. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 17.
- 1116 The Assemblage of 1116, an anti-Imperial Vargr state led by the dictatorial Arruna Kosghaele Zal of Ngorsraek (1937 Tugliikki), is formed from the remains of the Erkaghodo Concordat. Travellers' Digest #19, DGP, 1990, p. 26.
- 1116 Excalibur (1225 Spinward Marches) was officially accepted as a member of the Border Worlds Federation. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 18.
- 1116 A large group of Vargr refugees settle an uninhabited island in the Grand Tilain chain on Extolay (1711 Spinward Marches). Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 18, 85.
- 1116 The capital of the Border Worlds Federation is moved to Beater (1424 Spinward Marches). Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 18, 71.
- 1116 The Republic of Garoo (0130 Spinward Marches) forms a War Council and begins a program of expansion in reaction to moves by the Darrian Confederation. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 18.
- 1116 Major Kilver Danaarii resigns from a military intelligence posting for personal reasons. Star Mercs, SJG, 1999, p. 104.
- 1116-001 The Vilani Historical Documents subcommittee of Kasiiga University Press on Vland (1717 Vland) releases "A Concise History of the Ziru Sirka". GURPS Traveller, SJG, 1998, p. 33.
- 1116-103 Duchess Margaret Tukera addresses the 500th Oracle. GURPS Traveller, SJG, 1998, p. 68.
- 1116-124 IRIS operatives uncover coded communications and activities within the Illeish Fleet resulting in keeping all pro-Dulinor personnel fleetside. Challenge #33, GDW, 1988, p. 56, 57.
- 1116-124 High Regent Garran Trainor-Hughes orders IRIS agents to concentrate in the Spinward Marches, Core and Solomani Rim sectors, and the Emperor be issued a direct warning. Challenge #33, GDW, 1988, p. 56, 57.
- 1116-131 Divergence point for GURPS Traveller timeline. GURPS Traveller, SJG, 1998, p. 04.
- 1116-131 Archduke Dulinor Astrin llethian of lleish is killed when his gig mysteriously explodes on Capital (2118 Core) enroute to an audience with Emperor Strephon. GURPS Traveller, SJG, 1998, p. 30.
- 1116-365 A demilitarized Durendal (1523 Spinward Marches) is allowed to rejoin the Sword Worlds

- Confederation. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 18, 72.
- 1117cX MegaTraveller Folio Adventure #1/#2, Outpost Alpha, Deys II (0917 Zarushagar) Referee's Gaming Kit, DGP, 1989, folio insert.
- 1117 After Uga (1223 Hinterworlds) rejects an offer to join the Nullian League, a group of merchants stage a coup and "accept" the league offer. Challenge #44, GDW, 1990, p. 37.
- 1117 Mysterious sublight derelict enters the Ighoth (1904 Corridor) system at high speed and is captured by the Vargr. Within a week, Ighoth's tens of thousands of inhabitants are mysteriously wiped out. Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 29.
- 1117 On tour throughout the Imperium, the "Star of Jyestha," an artifact of the Church of the Stellar Divinity, arrives at Deneb (1925 Deneb). MegaTraveller Journal #3, DGP, 1992, p. 97.
- 1117 The Republic of Garoo's new War Council reclaims Uniqua (0129 Spinward Marches). Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 19.
- 1117 Dr. Jeanette Smith of the Rhylanor Medical School discovers a cure for the crippling disease on Corfu (2602 Spinward Marches), which is successful. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 101.
- 1117X The Vargr Koenotz Empire (based in Gvurrdon sector?) invades Dentus (2201 Spinward Marches). Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 82.
- 1117 The Office of the Archduke announced a day of mourning in memory of the tragic death of Archduke Dulinor of Ilelish in a shuttle accident at Capital (XXXX Core). Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 19.
- 1117 Aslan ihatei attempted to gain control of Romar (2140 Spinward Marches) in a badly planned operation. Forewarned Imperial forces were able to deal with the incursion easily. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 19, 99.
- 1117 A brief but bloody war on Singer (0940 Spinward Marches) saw the rise to dominance of the nation of A'greel. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 19, 73.
- 1117 Droyne colonists arrive on Sansibar (0412 Spinward Marches) and build a small installation far from Zhodani habitation. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 19.
- 1117 Major Kilver Danaarii forms an elite mercenary cadre platoon that specializes in providing training and leadership to larger, newly formed units. Star Mercs, SJG, 1999, p. 104.
- 1117-001 "A Concise History of the Third Imperium" is published by the Argushiigi Admegulasha Bilanidin on Vland (1717 Vland) Travellers' Digest #18, DGP, 1990, p. 21.
- 1117-001 Emperor Strephon announces that Duke Norris of Regina (1810 Spinward Marches) would be elevated to Archduke of Deneb. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 19.
- 1117-001 Emperor Strephon appoints Isis Arepo llethian Archduchess of Ilelish, succeeding her father after his death on 131-1116. GURPS Traveller, SJG, 1998, p. 43.
- 1117-004 The Imperial Navy's official investigation into the death of Archduke Dulinor of Ilelish ends with "insufficient evidence for any firm conclusion" as to the cause of the explosion. GURPS Traveller, SJG, 1998, p. 30.
- 1117-044 General fighting broke out again on Marastan (2231 Spinward Marches) after mercenaries of The Granite Brigade massacred a local clan. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 19.
- 1117-056 A team attempting to repeat the achievements of the Ansing Expedition was lost after 12 minutes after penetrating the atmosphere of the gas giant Plistii in the Quiru system (2321 Spinward Marches). Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 19.
- 1117-1Q Ghost Ship, Aki (2035 Spinward Marches) Travellers' Digest #14, DGP, 1988, p. 13.
- 1117-222 The Third Spinward Point-to-Point fell apart in disaster when an experimental vessel entered by the Jumpspace Institute collided with the launch platform and exploded; the disaster claimed 49 lives. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 19.
- 1117-257 Challenge #31- Wrong Way Valve, no specific location. Challenge #31, GDW, 1988, p. 33.
- 1118 Ane (1124 Hinterworlds) considers withdrawing from the Nullian League, only to be stopped when a league "peacekeeping" force arrives to prevent any "radical disruption of the current order". Challenge #44, GDW, 1990, p. 37.
- 1118 A grain blight strikes the Plaven subsystem in the Vincennes system (1122 Deneb), wiping out the entire crop and leaving the blight as an atmospheric taint. MegaTraveller Journal #3, DGP, 1992, p. 15.
- 1118 For a period of time during this year, all Droyne starships in the Spinward Marches disappeared, then returned to normal without explanation. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 130.
- 1118 Baron Jardin hault-Veiene commits suicide after leaving a statement accepting responsibility for the "Scandal of 1118". Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 132.
- 1118 Fleet Admiral Baron Vadid Ligl, a Bwap commanding the 213th Fleet based at Efate (1705 Spinward Marches), is promoted to Sector Admiral. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 79.

- 1118X Inchin (0938) signs a trade agreement with the Mewey (0838) Empire, agreeing to exchange food supplies for technology. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 73.
- 1118 Sting (1525 Spinward Marches), now a client state independent of the Border Worlds, petitions to join the Imperium as a full member. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 72.
- 1118X To fend off Darrian economic pressure, Ator (0729 Spinward Marches) allows construction of a Sword Worlds trade mission. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 48.
- 1118cX The Star Guards, an elite mercenary fighter formation hired by the Sword Worlder government on Gougeste (0909 Spinward Marches), annihilate the entire rebel air force after 37 seconds of combat. Star Mercs, SJG, 1999, p. 114.
- 1118 The Strouden Snipers, a small specialist mercenary squad, are formed on Strouden (2327 Spinward Marches). Star Mercs, SJG, 1999, p. 102.
- 1118-001 The Imperial 43rd Fleet based at Lunion (2124 Spinward Marches) takes delivery of a prototype "Ulanii" class experimental strike cruiser. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 20.
- 1118-074 TNS - Vland (1717 Vland) - In addition to the standard anti-Imperial ranting and raving, the latest Oekhsos video includes a sequence detailing a failed a human assassination attempt against Oekhsos on Lair (2402 Provence). Challenge #34, GDW, 1988, p. 34?
- 1118 Imperial Marines rapidly intervene on Traltha (2834 Spinward Marches) to prevent the capital from being overrun by a local species of aggressive lizards. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 120.
- 1118 Imperial Customs Service officials raid Arkesh Spacers' main offices on Strouden (2427 Spinward Marches) and seize considerable stores of contraband biologicals transshipped from Querion (0614 Spinward Marches). Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 126.
- 1118 Prince Varian (nephew of Emperor Strephon) arrives at Mora (3124 Spinward Marches) aboard the luxury liner "Dumaani" as part of his Imperium-wide travels. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 20.
- 1118 The Imperial Scout Service makes a deal with Arkesh Spacers - all data on the Sheol is turned over to the Imperium in exchange for a lack of prosecution. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 126.
- 1118 Border patrols report several contacts with a new class of Zhodani frigate mounting considerable firepower. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 20.
- 1118 An Imperial Scout security team raids an Arkesh outpost on Attica (0414 Spinward Marches), discovering a Sheol messenger in a life pod. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 126.
- 1118 Sensors on Gitosy (2918 Spinward Marches) detected an enormous explosion in deep space approximately two light years away. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 20.
- 1118 Workers on Zyra (2934 Spinward Marches) disgruntled with lack of funding from the Office of Internal Affairs stage a short insurrection. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 20, 120.
- 1118 During the Zyra (2934 Spinward Marches) police action, Astroburgers' new market team pulls off a media coup by landing during the Imperial Marines assault and selling burgers in the unsecured zone. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 20.
- 1118 Raiders at Kwai Ching (1040 Spinward Marches) meet stiff resistance in the form of the Rifles, Inc. and Free Aerospace Company mercenary units, taking heavy losses. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 20.
- 1118 Prospectors discover ruins on Excalibur's (1225 Spinward Marches) captured moon, prompting a major investigation. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 20, 70.
- 1119 The Glorious Empire conquered by Aslan Hierate's trans-Rift lords after the nuclear bombardment of Syoakh (1027 Trojan Reach), the former capital of the Glorious Empire. Travellers' Digest #20, DGP, 1990, p. 30.
- 1119 The Hochiken People's Assembly forcibly annexes Concord (1410 Gateway). MegaTraveller Journal #4, DGP, 1993, p. 27.
- 1119 Biter (1526 Spinward Marches) petitions for and is granted full membership in the Imperium. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 72.
- 1119 A research sub mapping the ocean floor on Heguz (2706 Spinward Marches) disappears, halting expeditions to the world. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 102.
- 1119X Vargr Koenotz Empire forces in the Dentus (2201 Spinward Marches) are surrounded and destroyed by elements of the 213th and 214th Imperial fleets. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 82.
- 1119 Garoo (0130 Spinward Marches) forms the "New Republic", claiming 886-945 (0230 Spinward Marches). Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 35.
- 1119X The government of Horosho (2138 Spinward Marches) imposes a ban on the shipment of dust-spice through the system because it is a toxic substance. Star Mercs, SJG, 1999, p. 97.
- 1119-093 An Imperial listening post on the Zhodani frontier picks up an old-style SOS broadcast in English.

- Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 21.
- 1119-100 Prince Varian's liner "Dumaani" is spotted by scouts operating out of Keanou (2411 Spinward Marches) meeting with an unidentified vessel in deep space. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 21.
- 1119-102 The Imperial Navy has declared the entire Macene (2612 Spinward Marches) system off-limits to incoming traffic. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 21.
- 1119-106 As mysteriously as it imposed the travel ban on Macene (2612 Spinward Marches), the Imperial Navy re-opens the system for traffic. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 21.
- 1119-1Q The Nullian League ends any pretense of being an "alliance", and emerges as a fully integrated multi-system state with aggressive economic and military goals. Challenge #44, GDW, 1990, p. 36.
- 1119-261 A bomb is discovered just in time to save the life of Captain Sir Gordon DeBruennis. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 133.
- 1119-2Q A Nullian League colony ship from Bruia (1622 Hinterworlds) lands on Hood (1723 Hinterworlds) with 300 colonists, who immediately announce their intention to join the league, despite the desires of the original 67 inhabitants. Challenge #44, GDW, 1990, p. ? ??
- 1119-323 A shoulder-fired missile fails to kill Dame Jacqueline Haflore but does kill her 11-year-old niece. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 133.
- 1119-361 Imperial Research Station Alpha at Duale (2728 Spinward Marches) was hurriedly evacuated without explanation, and a military cordon placed around the site. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 21, 112.
- 1119-3Q The Nullian League conquers Riies (0524 Hinterworlds) via a surprise attack, with a five TL advantage over the defenders, although a vicious underground resistance continues. Challenge #44, GDW, 1990, p. 37.
- 1119-4Q Branch (1924 Hinterworlds) joins the Nullian League voluntarily after observing the fate of Hood (1723 Hinterworlds). Challenge #44, GDW, 1990, p. 37.
- 1119 The Imperial Scout Service contacts the Zhodani consular authorities on Chronor (0304 Spinward Marches), revealing the existence of the Sheol in the Querion (0614 Spinward Marches) system. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 126.
- 1119 The luxury starliner "Evaekso" overshoots the starport on Lair (2402 Provence), crashing into the capital building, killing 3000, including most senior government officials. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 75.
- 1119 The Kahgagn Deep Space Observatory situated at the coreward edge of the Great Rift has reportedly been destroyed by an unknown attacker or disaster. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 21.
- 1119 The Imperium offers an exchange of the 10 years of Sheol contact data gathered by Arkesh Spacers to the Zhodani in exchange for formal, official Imperial participation in contact and trade missions with the Sheol. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 126.
- 1119 Existing Vargr government on Lair (2402 Provence) collapses, beginning six months of civil anarchy. Alien Races 1, SJG, 1998, p. 75.
- 1119 A raid by a Vargr fleet destroys the orbital port at Feneteman (3104 Spinward Marches) but is scattered by the Imperial Navy before plundering the Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 21.
- 1119 Darrian vessels of an unknown design destroy a Sword Worlds trading post on Ator (0729 Spinward Marches). Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 21.
- 1119 The Republic of Garoo (0130 Spinward Marches) claims 886-945 (0230 Spinward Marches), with support from the Zhodani Consulate. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 21.
- 1119 Massive Vargr raids on Foelen (1401 Spinward Marches) cause half a million casualties, including the use of a small nuclear weapon by the Vargr. Behind the Claw, SJG, 1998, p. 21, 59.